



Understanding lives –  
now and for the future

# **Pregnancy Component: 6 month visit, Mother questionnaire**

## **EDITORS**

Suzanne Walton  
Nicola Foster  
Carol Dezateux

## **AUTHORS**

Suzanne Walton  
Carol Dezateux  
Nicola Foster  
Peter Brocklehurst  
Simon Burgess  
Debbie Colson  
Peter Elias  
Paul Elliott  
Alan Emond  
Hilary Graham  
Frank Kelly  
Kathleen Kiernan  
Rachel Knowles  
David Leon  
Diane Reay  
Anna Vignoles

## Forward

The Life Study questionnaires were developed by the scientific leadership team together with experts from a wide range of disciplines drawn from the biomedical, clinical and social science research communities who formed part of a wider affiliated scientific network. The questionnaires were designed to reflect the key research themes of the study, capitalise on the unique opportunities afforded, and to enable a wide range of research questions and policy issues relevant to children to be explored.

The Life Study questionnaires were initially developed by members of the Scientific Protocol Development Group with input from Scientific Working Groups, each co-chaired by social and biomedical scientists. Ad hoc subgroups and external experts contributed on focussed aspects. A public consultation took place on the draft protocol in July 2012, followed by an independently conducted web survey with input from a wide range of disciplines. The Life Study Scientific Steering Committee (members listed below) is responsible for the content of this questionnaire, having approved its final content and any revisions needed in the light of experience following piloting. They, and key members of the Life Study team, are listed as authors of this questionnaire.

Members of the Scientific Steering Committee:

Professor Peter Brocklehurst

Professor Simon Burgess

Professor Carol Dezateux

Professor Peter Elias

Professor Paul Elliott

Professor Alan Emond

Professor Hilary Graham

Professor Frank Kelly

Professor Kathleen Kiernan

Professor David Leon

Professor Diane Reay

Professor Anna Vignoles (chair)

## Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge with gratitude the contributions made by members of the many advisory and working groups and individual experts to the development of the Life Study questionnaires, all of whom gave generously of their time, expertise and advice on specific questions, instruments and topics. The support of the Centre for Facilitation in using consensus methods to review and prioritise the questionnaire content is gratefully acknowledged.

This work was supported by the Economic and Social Research Council [Grant numbers ES/J007501/1, ES/L002507/1, ES/L002353/1, ES/L012871/1, ES/N007549/1].

ISSN 2398-1652. DOI: 10.14324/000.wp.1485677

URL: <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1485677/>



Life Study Working Papers are licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)

# Contents

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1 Structure of the questionnaires	6
1.2 Variable labels and names	7
1.3 Source of the question	7
1.4 Question	8
1.5 Textfills	8
1.6 Responses	8
1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'	9
1.8 Checks	10
1.9 Universe and routing instructions	10
1.10 Multiple births	11
1.11 Looped sections	11
1.12 This document	11
<b>2. Consent</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>3. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)</b>	<b>17</b>
3.1 Demographics Part 1	17
3.2 Pregnancy and Birth	19
3.3 Demographics Part 2	21
3.4 Infections and Immunity	35
3.5 Child Health	40
3.6 Childcare	45
3.7 Parental Employment	60
3.8 Partner Proxy	65
3.9 Contact Information	75
3.10 Interviewer Observations	78
<b>4. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 1</b>	<b>81</b>
4.1 Parental and Family Health	81
4.2 Infections and Immunity	83
4.3 Pregnancy and Birth	87
4.4 Child Health	88
4.5 Diet and Nutrition	89
4.6 Environment	100
4.7 Parental Mental Health	108
<b>5. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 2</b>	<b>121</b>
5.1 Parenting	121

5.2	Identity .....	135
5.3	Parental Education .....	140
5.4	Parental Employment.....	142
5.5	Social Networks and Supports .....	145
5.6	Family Relationships.....	151
5.7	Housing.....	162
5.8	Neighbourhood.....	171
<b>6.</b>	<b>Pre-complete Questionnaire .....</b>	<b>172</b>

## 1. Introduction

As described in the scientific protocol, Life Study was designed to include two integrated components, referred to as the Pregnancy Component and the Birth Component. The Pregnancy Component comprised a clustered sample of women recruited during pregnancy, who would be invited with their partners to attend appointments in a Life Study Centre, located in their local maternity unit. Visits to the Life Study Centres were to take place during pregnancy and again when their babies were approximately six and twelve months of age. The Birth Component comprised a UK-wide probability sample of mothers identified from birth registration records who, together with their partners, would be invited to take part in a home interview when their baby was approximately six months of age, with a follow-up web or telephone interview at twelve months of age.

The table below shows the timing of the questionnaires for mothers and partners, and in the birth component only, for non-resident fathers. The questionnaires were designed as longitudinal instruments and to enable data from the two components to be integrated while addressing some unique scientific opportunities afforded by the different components.

	<b>Pregnancy visit</b>	<b>6 month visit</b>	<b>12 month visit</b>
<b>Pregnancy component</b>	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
	Partner questionnaire		
<b>Birth component</b>		Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
		(Resident) Partner questionnaire	
		Non-resident father questionnaire	

The initial questionnaires of Life Study were administered using computer assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) and computer assisted self-interviewing (CASI). These computerised questionnaires were developed using SPSS Dimensions software. Mothers participating in the six and twelve month visits were also to receive a short paper questionnaire to be completed in the home setting, either before or after their visit to a Life Study Centre or home visit by fieldwork staff.

At the time of closure of Life Study in October 2015, only the Pregnancy Component pregnancy visit questionnaires had been piloted and used; the twelve month questionnaire had not been programmed in its final format and hence has not been published. The Birth Component mother and resident partner six month questionnaires had been piloted (but not updated following the pilot); the non-resident father questionnaire, while developed and published, had not been tested due to insufficient response in the pilot.

### 1.1 Structure of the questionnaires

The questionnaires were developed on a modular or topic basis, for example, Parental and Family Health, Child Sleeping and crying. Some modules had both CAPI and CASI questions, other modules were administered in either CAPI or CASI. The demographics section which gathered information about household members was always asked as CAPI. Sensitive questions, that is, questions asking about personal issues, were generally asked as CASI. Where possible, questions with open responses, which required an answer to be typed, were asked as CAPI. Where feasible the mode of administration was kept the same between the two components of the study and between sweeps, however, some differences occurred.

In both components of the study, the visit started with signing of the consent forms. The consent forms were paper based, but had an accompanying CAPI element, that enabled interviewers to record responses made and collect some additional information, for example to facilitate record linkage. In the Birth Component, in order to reduce this initial burden and give the questions seeking permissions to record linkage a context, some of these questions were embedded within the CAPI sections at relevant points.

In the Pregnancy Component, participants completed a section of CAPI which was followed by two sections of CASI, broken up by collection of biological samples and various other measurements, assessments and observational tasks. A greater proportion of questions were asked as CASI in order to maximise the throughput of participants with given staffing levels.

As the Birth Component was administered by fieldwork staff conducting interviews in a home setting, a higher proportion of the non-sensitive questions were administered as CAPI, so that rapport was built with the participant. This also had the advantage that the interviewer could manage the time taken to conduct the interview and was engaged with the participant for a greater proportion of the visit. Depending on what was most appropriate, questions of a sensitive nature were either asked as CASI or were administered as CAPI towards the end of the interview. Therefore in the Birth Component six month visit, there was an initial CAPI, followed by a section of CASI and then a final CAPI.

All the questionnaires had a defined and fixed order of questions. For any given questionnaire the module orders were defined and the questionnaires were programmed such that interviewers and participants had to work through from start to end. However, the questionnaires could be suspended at any point, for example, because the child needed attention, and recommenced at the same point.

In the Pregnancy Component, mothers and partners questionnaires were completely independent, whereas in the initial sweep of the Birth Component, mothers needed to complete the questionnaire before their partner, as various responses, such as information about household members, were then fed from the mother's questionnaire into the partner's questionnaire.

The following sections of the introduction explain the format of the questionnaire as presented in the tables in the rest of this document.

## 1.2 Variable labels and names

The variable label is shown in the tables in the column headed "Variable". The variable name is presented underneath the variable label within brackets, [ ].

Each question has a unique variable name, specified according the 'Life Study variable names' document. The route variable name is shown in this document. Within the datasets, this route variable name has a number of prefixes and suffixes added, for example to denote the respondent and sweep.

The route variable names were derived from the focus of the question and are generally eight characters long but sometimes less, if the variable name is meaningful. The minimum number of characters is four. The use of numbers within the route variable name is generally avoided; the exceptions relate to a series of questions within a recognised instrument. All route variable names start with an upper case letter. This document shows the following charters are a mix of upper and lower case characters, however, within the datasets, we plan to transform these so that just the initial letter is in upper case.

## 1.3 Source of the question

Most of the Life Study questions are taken from existing surveys and instruments. Very few of the Life Study questions are new. The source of each question is shown in this document. Some questions may have been used in a number of other cohort studies or surveys and at multiple sweeps. When the Life Study questionnaires were developed, experts often recommended a specific cohort or survey as a reference. Life Study staff did not have sufficient time to follow-up the full provenance of each question, so what is listed, is the origin of the question that was used by the Life Study team.

Some questions needed to be modified or adapted to make them suitable for use in Life Study. Where this was the case, the origin says “Adapted from”.

#### 1.4 Question

The “Question” column gives details of the wording of each question. If the question is administered as CAPI, then this is what is read out by the interviewer. If the question is administered as CASI, then this is what appears on the screen for the participant to read.

Text in UPPER CASE, is either an interviewer instruction, or there to guide the interviewer. Where there is a showcard for the interviewer to use, this is written as an interviewer instruction. Each showcard has a unique reference number and the participant is asked to turn to that card to read the response options available (so that the interviewer does not need to read out a long list of items). Participants are given a pack of laminated cards that are in the correct order as they appear in the questionnaires.

#### 1.5 Textfills

Textfills are used to adapt the question wording (or response options) for an individual respondent, based on information they have given as the questionnaire proceeds, for example, by adding in the name of their baby and referring to them in the correct gender. In this example the textfills would be as follows: ^[cohort baby name] and ^[he/she].

In some cases, textfills are used to adapt or add to the wording at specific sweeps or under specific circumstances. For example, some questions on household income had a textfill ^[and your partner] but only if the respondent had a partner and the partner was resident in the same household. In these cases the wording of the textfill is shown and the programmers developing the CAPI and CASI were given additional information as to what was required.

#### 1.6 Responses

There a number of different response types and these are shown on the first line of the “Responses” column. Response types are as follows:

1. ‘Choice: multiple’ - the participant can choose multiple response options from a given list
2. ‘Choice: single’ – the participant can choose only one response option from a given list
3. ‘Open: XX’ – the participant has to type in the answer and XX denotes the maximum number of characters allowed
4. ‘Number: A, B, C..D’ – the participant has to enter a numeric answer. ‘A’ represents the number of decimal places allowed, ‘B’ is the maximum number of characters that can be entered, ‘C..D’ is the range (lower and upper values) permitted

5. 'Date: dd/mm/yyyy or mm/yyyy or yyyy' - the participant needs to enter a date either as a full date, or month and year only, or year only.
6. 'Control:' – this is used where a response is not required, for example there is some introductory text, followed by instructions to advance to the next screen.

The response type is then followed by the response options, if the response type is 'Choice: multiple' or 'Choice: single'.

The response options are shown as a table with a numbered list of items. The interviewers (CAPI) and respondents (CASI), are presented with the list but the numbers are not shown. These numbers do however, appear in the datasets. For questions without a showcard, interviewers read out all the options for participants to select their answer(s).

Within the SPSS Dimensions CAPI and CASI instruments, answers to questions with predefined response options are entered by selecting the relevant response(s). CASI sections are administered on touch screen tablets, so touching the relevant answer, selects it. Questions that allow multiple responses, include the wording: CODE ALL THAT APPLY (if CAPI) and "Please choose all that apply" (if CASI). If an incorrect answer is selected, it can be deselected and then the correct answer chosen. Some of the questions which allow multiple responses to be made, also have some responses which are exclusive, that is, they cannot be selected with any of the other responses. The CAPI and CASI instruments are programmed to take account of single and multiple response questions, exclusive responses and also combinations of answers which were not permitted, for example because they are contradictory. Questions with open text, require the answer to be typed in.

### 1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'

'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' options were allowed within both the CAPI and CASI as participation in Life Study was voluntary and it was important that participants did not feel pressurised to answer all questions, if they were not comfortable with doing so. Virtually all questions allowed a 'Prefer not to answer' response and some questions additionally allowed a 'Don't know' response but only if it was felt that a participant may genuinely not know the answer. In CAPI, 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' are shown on the screen for interviewers to select if necessary, whereas in CASI, these options only appear on the screen if the participant tries to move to the next question without answering the current question.

(Details regarding use of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' responses for each question, are not shown within this document).

## 1.8 Checks

Soft and hard checks are built into the programming of the CAPI and CASI questionnaires. Soft checks ask interviewers or participants to review their answer as it exceeds an expected range. They are given the opportunity to change their answer or proceed if they feel their answer is correct. Hard checks are used where an answer given is not feasible or contradictory to information already provided. In this circumstance, the answer has to be changed before proceeding to the next question.

## 1.9 Universe and routing instructions

Universe statements are based on Boolean logic and contain information to indicate when that question has to be applied: respondent type (mother, partner, non-resident father), component of the study (Pregnancy or Birth), sweep (pregnancy visit, six month visit, 12 month visit) and the mode of interview (CAPI or CASI).

RespType = 1 indicates the question is asked of mothers

RespType = 2 indicates the question is asked of partners

RespType = 4 indicates the question is asked of non-resident fathers (B.C. only)

Sweep = 1 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, pregnancy visit

Sweep = 2 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, six month visit

Sweep = 3 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, 12 month visit

Sweep = 4 indicates the question is asked at the Birth Component, six month visit

ModeType = 1 indicates the question is asked as CAPI

ModeType = 2 indicates the question is asked as CASI

For many variables, the Universe also includes additional conditioning based on responses to other variables. In some cases, a specific response leads to an additional question being asked and on other occasions a specific response may lead to a number of questions being omitted.

<> is used to mean is not equal to

'@ sweep x' indicates that information is fed forward from an earlier sweep

(?) is used where the universe statement could not be written fully, as the routing relied on interaction with information stored in a Participant Management System. In such instances, the text in the universe statement provides a written explanation of the routing that takes place.

This document has been prepared as a questionnaire for a particular respondent at a particular sweep of the pregnancy component. For those variables which appear in this document, re-occurrences of that variable for both mothers and partners across all three sweeps of the pregnancy component can be seen by looking at the universe statement.

However, please note that there are other Life Study variables which don't appear in this document and these will be found in the other Life Study questionnaires.

### 1.10 Multiple births

The Life Study questionnaires were designed to allow for singleton, twin and triplet cohort members. At the six month and twelve month sweeps, a number of questions relating to the baby are asked separately of each cohort member. If there are just one or two questions of this nature within a module, then the questions repeat for each baby, one after the other. If however, there are a series of questions which need to repeat for each baby, then the whole section is asked of the first baby and then repeated for the next baby. This allows the mother to answer related questions focussing on each baby separately.

### 1.11 Looped sections

Similarly, in some modules of the Life Study questionnaires, individual questions, or sequences of questions are repeated a number of times, based on information provided by the participant. For example, in the Demographics module, the respondent is asked a number of questions about each member of their household, based on the number of people they live with.

### 1.12 This document

This document now details the questionnaires used for mothers attending a six month visit, with their baby, in a Life Study Centre, within the Pregnancy Component of Life Study.

## 2. Consent

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Compulsory consent items  [BabyCons]	New	<p>THANK RESPONDENT FOR AGREEING TO TAKE PART. PLEASE NOW:</p> <p>EXPLAIN YOU NEED A SIGNED CONSENT FORM FOR ^[COHORT BABY NAME]. TAKE THE APPROPRIATE YELLOW CONSENT FORM ASK RESPONDENT TO READ THE “TAKING PART IN LIFE STUDY” SECTION OF THE CONSENT FORM AND TO INITIAL EACH BOX. RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS THEY HAVE.</p> <p>ARE ALL THE COMPULSORY BOXES INITIALED BY THE RESPONDENT? IF THEY ARE NOT, CHECK WHETHER THAT IS CORRECT, AND IF SO, THE VISIT WILL END.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Consent form number  [BabyFmNm]	New	PLEASE NOW ENTER THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE CONSENT FORM.	Number: 0, 7, 7000000..9999999	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Voluntary consent items - Baby  [BabyVol]	New	PLEASE INDICATE WHICH OTHER CONSENTS THE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mother being filmed (number 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Child being filmed (number 9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Biological samples (number 10)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>GP being informed (number 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Mother being filmed (number 8)	2	Child being filmed (number 9)	3	Biological samples (number 10)	4	GP being informed (number 11)	5	None of these	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Mother being filmed (number 8)													
2	Child being filmed (number 9)													
3	Biological samples (number 10)													
4	GP being informed (number 11)													
5	None of these													
Health consents – baby  [BabyCnHI]	New	<p>We would like your permission to collect some health-related information about ^[Cohort baby name].</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled “Health” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>TURN TO THE SECTION ON HEALTH.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p>	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Health Registration records (number 12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Routine Health records (number 13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Neither of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Health Registration records (number 12)	2	Routine Health records (number 13)	3	Neither of these	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	Health Registration records (number 12)													
2	Routine Health records (number 13)													
3	Neither of these													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p> <p>ARE BOTH BOXES INITIALED BY THE RESPONDENT? IF THEY ARE NOT, CHECK WHETHER THAT IS CORRECT, AND IF SO, THE VISIT WILL END.</p>										
<p>Cohort baby's NHS number</p> <p>[BabyNHSN]</p>	New	<p>So that we can identify ^[Cohort baby name]'s records more easily, what is ^[Cohort baby name]'s NHS number?</p> <p>ENTER NHS NUMBER IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT: XXX-XXX-XXXX</p>	<p>Number: 0, 10, 0..9999999999</p>	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyCnHI = 1 or 2) // At least one health consent given</p>								
<p>Education consents – baby</p> <p>[BabyCnEd]</p>	New	<p>We would like your permission to collect some information about ^[Cohort baby name].</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the section titled “Education” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Schools</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Further education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Higher education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Schools	2	Further education	3	Higher education	4	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Schools											
2	Further education											
3	Higher education											
4	None of these											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>TURN TO THE SECTION ON EDUCATION.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>						
<p>Participant consents signed</p> <p>[BabyCEnd]</p>	New	<p>TURN TO THE END OF THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>HAS THE FORM BEEN SIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND THE PARTICIPANT?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							
<p>Consents – participant copy</p> <p>[BabyCCop]</p>	New	<p>This is a copy of ^[Cohort baby name]'s consent form for you to keep for yourself.</p> <p>GIVE THE PARTICIPANT THEIR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		RECORD WHETHER YOU HAVE DONE THIS.		

### 3. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

#### 3.1 Demographics Part 1

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to demographics questions [DemoInt]		We want to start by asking about your baby's name, date of birth, delivery and weight.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
First name of cohort baby [BabyName]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	^[Starting with / Now thinking about] your^[first-born / second-born] baby, what is his/her first name?  ENTER FIRST NAME OF COHORT BABY	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Surname of cohort baby [BabySurN]	New	And what is his/her surname?  ENTER^[COHORT BABY NAME]'S SURNAME	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Current status of baby [BabyStat]	New	ASK SENSITIVELY OR CODE CURRENT STATUS OF^[COHORT BABY NAME]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alive (and participating in the study)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Died</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Unable to participate in study for other reason</td> </tr> </table>	1	Alive (and participating in the study)	2	Died	3	Unable to participate in study for other reason	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 months and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Alive (and participating in the study)									
2	Died									
3	Unable to participate in study for other reason									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Sex of cohort baby  [BabySex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ENTER SEX OF ^[COHORT BABY NAME] – IF MOTHER UNCERTAIN OF GENDER, PLEASE ASK FOR THE GENDER AS RECORDED ON THE BABY’S BIRTH CERTIFICATE AND ADVISE MOTHER THAT IS WHAT WILL BE USED FOR NOW.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6m and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 1..3) // ask for all babies
1	Male							
2	Female							
Date of birth of cohort baby  [BabyDoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	And what is ^[Cohort baby name]’s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				

### 3.2 Pregnancy and Birth

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Type of delivery [DelivTyp]	Adapted from National Maternity Survey and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What type of delivery did you have for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A vaginal delivery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A caesarean section</td> </tr> </table>	1	A vaginal delivery	2	A caesarean section	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 1..3) // ask for all babies				
1	A vaginal delivery											
2	A caesarean section											
Vaginal delivery type [VagDeliv]	Adapted from National Maternity Survey and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You said that ^[Cohort baby name] was born by a vaginal delivery. Was this...  IF MORE THAN ONE APPLIES, ENTER THE ONE AT THE TIME WHEN THE BABY WAS ACTUALLY BORN.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Assisted with forceps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Assisted with vacuum cap</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Breech</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	1	Assisted with forceps	2	Assisted with vacuum cap	3	Breech	4	None of the above	IF (DelivTyp = 1) // Vaginal delivery and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Assisted with forceps											
2	Assisted with vacuum cap											
3	Breech											
4	None of the above											
Whether caesarean was planned [CaesPlan]	Adapted from National Maternity Survey and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You said that ^[Cohort baby name] was born by caesarean section. Was this...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A planned caesarean before onset of labour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>An unplanned caesarean before onset of labour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A caesarean section after onset of labour</td> </tr> </table>	1	A planned caesarean before onset of labour	2	An unplanned caesarean before onset of labour	3	A caesarean section after onset of labour	IF (DelivTyp = 2) // caesarean delivery AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	A planned caesarean before onset of labour											
2	An unplanned caesarean before onset of labour											
3	A caesarean section after onset of labour											
Cohort baby birth weight kilos or pounds [BrthWgt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey 2010	How much did ^[Cohort baby name] weigh when ^[he / she] was born?  ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT PERSONAL CHILD HEALTH RECORD / RED BOOK (IF AVAILABLE)	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Grams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Pounds and ounces</td> </tr> </table>	1	Grams	2	Pounds and ounces	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 1..3) // ask for all babies				
1	Grams											
2	Pounds and ounces											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		CODE IF ANSWER GIVEN IN GRAMS OR POUNDS												
Cohort baby birth weight in grams [BrthWgtK]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey 2010	ENTER ^[COHORT BABY NAME]'S WEIGHT IN GRAMS	Number: 0, 4, 300..8000	IF (BrthWgt= 1) // weight to be given in grams and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										
Cohort baby birth weight in pounds [BthWgtP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey 2010	ENTER ^[COHORT BABY NAME]'S WEIGHT IN POUNDS  (ENTER OUNCES AT NEXT QUESTION)	Number: 0, 2, 0..18	IF (BrthWgt = 2) // weight to be given in pounds and ounces and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										
Cohort baby birth weight in ounces [BrthWgtO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey	ENTER OUNCES HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (BrthWgt = 2) // weight to be given in pounds and ounces and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (?) // (BthWgtP <> DK or REF) // answer in pounds given										
Who was present at delivery of cohort child [DelPres]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Did you have someone with you during labour and delivery other than health staff?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, no one else</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, baby's father / my partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, friend / friends</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, mother or mother-in-law</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Yes, someone else</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, no one else	2	Yes, baby's father / my partner	3	Yes, friend / friends	4	Yes, mother or mother-in-law	5	Yes, someone else	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	No, no one else													
2	Yes, baby's father / my partner													
3	Yes, friend / friends													
4	Yes, mother or mother-in-law													
5	Yes, someone else													

### 3.3 Demographics Part 2

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Date of death of cohort baby [BabyDoD]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Would you mind telling me when ^[Cohort baby name] died?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 2) // Baby has died												
Reason cohort baby died [BabyDied]	New	Would you mind telling me what was the reason why ^[Cohort baby name] died?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 2) // Baby has died												
Number of cohort babies in the study [NumBaby]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK OR CODE DOES RESPONDENT HAVE JUST ONE BABY IN LIFE STUDY, OR TWINS, TRIPLETS OR MORE?  IF TWINS ETC. BUT ANY DIED, CODE NUMBER ALIVE.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One baby</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Twins</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Triplets</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Quads</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Quins</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Sextuplets</td></tr> </table>	1	One baby	2	Twins	3	Triplets	4	Quads	5	Quins	6	Sextuplets	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 months and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	One baby															
2	Twins															
3	Triplets															
4	Quads															
5	Quins															
6	Sextuplets															
Number of household members [PersNo]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	^[First, I'd like to ask a few questions about yourself and the people who live with you.]  Including yourself, how many people live with you regularly as members of your household?  MEMBERS OF THE SAME HOUSEHOLD MUST EITHER SHARE AT LEAST ONE MEAL A DAY OR	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>SHARE LIVING ACCOMMODATION.</p> <p>IF HH MEMBER HAS BEEN OR IS LIKELY TO BE AWAY FOR 6 MONTHS OR MORE, COUNT AS RESIDENT ONLY IF S/HE IS GOING TO COME BACK TO LIVE THERE</p>						
Introduction to household [HHIntro]		<p>WE HAVE ALREADY COLLECTED COHORT BABY DETAILS SO WE ARE JUST INTERESTED IN OTHERS IN HOUSEHOLD. COMPUTER WILL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT BABY DETAILS ALREADY COLLECTED.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE.</p>	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Whether person is still in the household [HHStill]	New	Can I check, is ^[Name] still living in your household?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
First name of household member [Name]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>I would like to ask a few details about each person in your household.</p> <p>^[What is your first name? / And what is the first name of the next person in your household?]</p> <p>ENTER FIRST NAME ^[OF EACH RESIDENT FAMILY MEMBER]</p>	Open: 20	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED SO FAR: ^[NAME(s)]  ^[ASK PARTICPANTS FOR THEIR OWN NAME FIRST, THEN PARTNER'S NAME (IF THERE IS A PARTNER), THEN MOVE ON TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS]						
Respondent's surname  [Surname]	New	And what is your surname?	Open: 20	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6m and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				
Sex of household member  [Sex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Male							
2	Female							
Date of birth of household member  [DoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Age of household member at last birthday  [AgeIf]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 3, 0..130	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?)) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know"  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?)) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know"				
Whether any other household members  [HHCheck]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Can I just check, is there anyone else living with you regularly as a member of your household?  ^[COHORT BABIES RECORDED: ^[COHORT BABY NAME(S)]] OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED: ^[NAME(S)]  IF THERE ARE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, CHANGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH, ADD THEIR NAME, AND ANSWER THE OTHER QUESTIONS WHICH ARE ASKED OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.  TO PROCEED THIS QUESTION HAS TO BE CODED 'NO'	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PersNo < 12)) // Less than 12 people in HH  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PersNo < 12)) // Less than 12 people in HH
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																		
Introduction to relationships within the household  [RespIntr]		Now I would like to ask you about how the people in your household are related to each other.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																																		
Relationship of household member to respondent  [RelResp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Name]'s relationship to you?  USE CARD D1  PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] IS YOUR...?  CODE ONE ONLY  BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING  TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Husband / wife</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Partner / Cohabitee</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Step-parent</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Natural brother / natural sister</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Half-brother / half-sister</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> </table>	1	Husband / wife	2	Partner / Cohabitee	3	Natural son / daughter	4	Adopted son / daughter	5	Foster son / daughter	6	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner	7	Natural parent	8	Partner of parent	9	Adoptive parent	10	Foster parent	11	Step-parent	12	Natural brother / natural sister	13	Half-brother / half-sister	14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	15	Adopted brother / adopted sister	16	Foster brother / foster sister	17	Grandchild	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Husband / wife																																					
2	Partner / Cohabitee																																					
3	Natural son / daughter																																					
4	Adopted son / daughter																																					
5	Foster son / daughter																																					
6	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner																																					
7	Natural parent																																					
8	Partner of parent																																					
9	Adoptive parent																																					
10	Foster parent																																					
11	Step-parent																																					
12	Natural brother / natural sister																																					
13	Half-brother / half-sister																																					
14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner																																					
15	Adopted brother / adopted sister																																					
16	Foster brother / foster sister																																					
17	Grandchild																																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Aunt / Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Lodger / Housemate</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other non-relative</td></tr> </table>	18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	20	Grandparent's partner	21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	23	Aunt / Uncle	24	Cousin	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative	
18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)																									
19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)																									
20	Grandparent's partner																									
21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner																									
22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister																									
23	Aunt / Uncle																									
24	Cousin																									
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																									
26	Lodger / Housemate																									
27	Other relative																									
28	Other non-relative																									
Respondent's partner's surname  [SurnameP]	New	Can I just check what is ^[Partner name]'s surname?	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6 and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (RelResp = 1 or 2) // Partner in HH																						
Relationship of household member to cohort baby  [RelBaby]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s relationship to the baby who will be taking part in Life Study?  At Sweep 2 and 3: What is ^[Name]'s relationship to ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  USE CARD D2	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Step-parent</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Natural brother / natural sister</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Half-brother / half-sister</td></tr> </table>	7	Natural parent	8	Partner of parent	9	Adoptive parent	10	Foster parent	11	Step-parent	12	Natural brother / natural sister	13	Half-brother / half-sister	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI								
7	Natural parent																									
8	Partner of parent																									
9	Adoptive parent																									
10	Foster parent																									
11	Step-parent																									
12	Natural brother / natural sister																									
13	Half-brother / half-sister																									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																												
		<p>PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] GIVEN AT NAME, IS THEIR...?</p> <p>CODE ONE ONLY</p> <p>BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING</p> <p>TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>14</td><td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Aunt / Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Lodger / Housemate</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other non-relative</td></tr> </table>	14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	15	Adopted brother / adopted sister	16	Foster brother / foster sister	18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	20	Grandparent's partner	21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	23	Aunt / Uncle	24	Cousin	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative	
14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner																															
15	Adopted brother / adopted sister																															
16	Foster brother / foster sister																															
18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)																															
19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)																															
20	Grandparent's partner																															
21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner																															
22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister																															
23	Aunt / Uncle																															
24	Cousin																															
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																															
26	Lodger / Housemate																															
27	Other relative																															
28	Other non-relative																															
<p>Whether Mother and Partner resident in same HH (derived)</p> <p>[ResPart]</p>	Derived		<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>																								
1	Yes																															
2	No																															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to other family  [FamIntro]		We would like to ask a few questions about other people who may be important in your life. This will enable us make sure we only ask you further questions which are relevant.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (((MothLive <> 2) // Mother not dead @ previous sweep AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((FathLive <> 2) // Father not dead @ previous sweep AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent				
Whether mother still alive  [MLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your mother still alive?  ADD IF NECESSARY: BY MOTHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MLive <> 2) // Mother not dead @ previous sweeps AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent				
Whether father still alive  [FLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your father still alive?  ADD IF NECESSARY: BY FATHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE FATHER	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (FLive <> 2) // Father not dead at previous sweeps AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether there is non-	New	I have already asked about people living in your household.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks or 6m or 12m		
1	Yes							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
resident partner  [NResPart]		Is there anyone living outside your household who you consider to be your partner?  OPTION 3 – SPONTANEOUS ONLY. PLEASE SHOW APPROPRIATE SYMPATHY IF THIS RESPONSE IS GIVEN.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, my partner died</td> </tr> </table>	2	No	3	No, my partner died	AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ResPart = 2)// No resident partner within household
2	No							
3	No, my partner died							
First name of non-resident partner  [NResPNam]	New	What is your partner's name?  ENTER FIRST NAME	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner				
Sex of non-resident partner  [NResPSex]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner
1	Male							
2	Female							
Date of birth of non-resident partner  [NResPDoB]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Partner's name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner				
Age of non-resident partner  [NResPAge]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Partner's name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 3, 0..130	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (NResPDoB = DK) Date of birth of non-resident partner given as "Don't know"				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Relationship of non-resident partner to cohort baby  [NResPreB]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Partner's name]'s relationship to ^[the baby you are expecting / Cohort baby name(s)]?  CODE ONE ONLY	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Step parent</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Other relative</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Non-relative</td></tr></table>	1	Natural parent	2	Partner of parent	3	Adoptive parent	4	Foster parent	5	Step parent	6	Other relative	7	Non-relative	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner
1	Natural parent																	
2	Partner of parent																	
3	Adoptive parent																	
4	Foster parent																	
5	Step parent																	
6	Other relative																	
7	Non-relative																	
Whether there is a partner (derived)  [Partner]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Same resident partner as sweep 1  [SamePart]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	IS RESPONDENT'S RESIDENT PARTNER AT THE ^[PREGNANCY / PREVIOUS] SWEEP STILL IN THE HOUSEHOLD?  RESIDENT PARTNER AT PREGNANCY SWEEP: ^[NAME]  IF NECESSARY CHECK WITH RESPONDENT.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // had resident partner @ sweep 1  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // had resident partner @ sweep 1 AND (PPrtGone <> 1)) // Partner has not died @ sweep 2										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
New partner since previous sweep  [NewPart]		INTERVIEWER –CODE WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS A NEW PARTNER (COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS SWEEP)	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 months or 12 months										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>IF YOU HAVE ADDED A NEW HH MEMBER WHO IS THE RESPONDENT'S HUSBAND / PARTNER /COHABITEE OR YOU HAVE ADDED DETAILS OF SOMEONE OUTSIDE OF THE HH WHO THEY CONSIDER TO BE A PARTNER THEN CODE YES FOR A NEW PARTNER</p> <p>IF THERE ARE NO NEW PARTNERS (COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS SWEEP) THEN CODE NO</p> <p>IF NECESSARY CHECK WITH THE RESPONDENT AS TO WHETHER THEY HAVE A NEW PARTNER COMPARED TO THE LAST TIME THEY WERE INTERVIEWED</p>										
Reason partner at 28 weeks no longer in HH  [PPrtGone]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	When we spoke to you during your pregnancy ^[Partner's name] was living with you, can you tell me why is ^[he / she] no longer in the household?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Separated/divorced</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Long-term absence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Deceased	2	Separated/divorced	3	Long-term absence	4	Other	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (SamePart = 2)) // partner no longer in HH</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // partner no longer in HH AND (SamePart = 1)) // partner still in HH @ sweep 2</p>
1	Deceased											
2	Separated/divorced											
3	Long-term absence											
4	Other											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Other reason partner has left HH [PPrtGonO]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	SPECIFY THE OTHER REASON THE PARTNER LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PPrtGone = 4) // Other reason partner has left HH				
Date partner from previous sweep died [PPrtDied]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Would you mind telling me what date ^[Partner name] died?	Date: dd/mm/yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (PPrtGone = 1) // deceased				
Whether Partner is Natural Father of cohort baby (derived) [NatFath]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's mother is still alive (derived) [MothLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's father is still alive (derived) [FathLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
				AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI

### 3.4 Infections and Immunity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Introduction to Infection module [InfectInt]		The next questions are about infections during pregnancy.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
Infection related symptoms during pregnancy [Infect]	Adapted from Children of the children of the 90s (CoCo90s) sweep 2	During your pregnancy ^[so far have you had / did you have] any of the following?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Rash with fever</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Flu-like illness (i.e. fever above 37.8<sup>0</sup>C plus one or more of the following: tiredness, cough, sore throat, muscle pain/ache, runny or blocked nose, wheezing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Other infection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>	1	Rash with fever	2	Flu-like illness (i.e. fever above 37.8 <sup>0</sup> C plus one or more of the following: tiredness, cough, sore throat, muscle pain/ache, runny or blocked nose, wheezing)	3	Other infection	4	None	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Rash with fever											
2	Flu-like illness (i.e. fever above 37.8 <sup>0</sup> C plus one or more of the following: tiredness, cough, sore throat, muscle pain/ache, runny or blocked nose, wheezing)											
3	Other infection											
4	None											
Other infection related symptoms during current pregnancy [InfectO]	Adapted from Children of the children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	What 'other' infection did you have?  IF MORE THAN ONE, RECORD ONE HERE	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Infect = 3) // Other infection								
Whether other infections in pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	^[Have you had / Did you have] any other infections during your pregnancy?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Infect = 3) // Other infection				
1	Yes											
2	No											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[InfectOM]										
When had infection related symptoms during current pregnancy  [InfectWh]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	When did you have the ^[condition as above]?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>In 1st 3 months of pregnancy</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>After 1st 3 months of pregnancy</td></tr></table>	1	In 1st 3 months of pregnancy	2	After 1st 3 months of pregnancy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Infect = 1 or 2 or 3) // infection		
1	In 1st 3 months of pregnancy									
2	After 1st 3 months of pregnancy									
Antibiotics during pregnancy  [Antib]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	^[Since the beginning of your pregnancy, have you had / During your pregnancy, did you have] any antibiotics?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Antibiotic name taken during pregnancy  [AntibNam]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	Please tell us which antibiotics you have had. What was the name of the ^[first / second] antibiotic?  IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE ANTIBIOTIC RECORD "AB1" FOR THE FIRST, "AB2" FOR THE SECOND ETC	Open: 100	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Antib = 1)) // Had antibiotics whilst pregnant						
Number of days antibiotic taken during pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	For how long did you have ^[Antibiotic name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Less than 7 days</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>7 to 13 days</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>14 days or more</td></tr></table>	1	Less than 7 days	2	7 to 13 days	3	14 days or more	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Antib = 1)) // Had antibiotics whilst pregnant
1	Less than 7 days									
2	7 to 13 days									
3	14 days or more									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[AntibNum]								
Date or month/year antibiotic taken during pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	Please can you tell me the date or month/year that you first had ^[antibiotic name] during your pregnancy?  RECORD HERE WHETHER RESPONDENT IS ANSWERING WITH DATE OR MONTH AND YEAR	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Date</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Month and year only</td></tr></table>	1	Date	2	Month and year only	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Antib = 1)) // Had antibiotics whilst pregnant
1	Date							
2	Month and year only							
[AntibWh]								
Date had antibiotic during pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	Please can you tell me the date that you first had ^[antibiotic name] during your pregnancy?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibWh = 1) // Date				
[AntibDat]								
Month and year had antibiotic during pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	Please can you tell me the month and year that you first had ^[antibiotic name] during your pregnancy?	Date: MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibWh = 2) // Month and Year				
[AntibMY]								
Reason antibiotic taken during pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 1	What was the reason for having ^[antibiotic name]?	Open: 200	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Antib = 1)) // Had antibiotics whilst pregnant				
[AntibWhy]								
Any more antibiotics had during	Adapted from Children of the	Did you have any other antibiotics during your pregnancy, or the	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week or 6 month		
1	Yes							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
current pregnancy [AntibMor]	children of the 90s COCO90s Sweep 1	same antibiotics on any other occasions?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	2	No	AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Antib = 1) // Had antibiotics whilst pregnant				
2	No									
Any antibiotics taken since baby was born [SincBAnt]	Adapted from Children of the children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 4	Since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was / were] born have you had any antibiotics?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, in the first week after delivery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, after the first week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, in the first week after delivery	2	Yes, after the first week	3	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes, in the first week after delivery									
2	Yes, after the first week									
3	No									
Antibiotic name taken since baby was born [AntibNB]	Adapted from Children of the children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 4	Please tell us which antibiotics you have had.  What was the name of the ^[first/second] antibiotic?  ENTER THE NAME OF THE ANTIBIOTIC(IF KNOWN)  IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE ANTIBIOTIC RECORD "AB1" FOR THE FIRST, "AB2" FOR THE SECOND ETC.	Open: 100	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (SincBAnt = 1 OR 2) // Taken antibiotics since the baby was born						
Number of days antibiotics were taken for since baby was born	Adapted from Children of the children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 4	For how long did you have the antibiotic?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Less than one week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>One to two weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>More than two weeks</td> </tr> </table>	1	Less than one week	2	One to two weeks	3	More than two weeks	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (SincBAnt = 1 OR 2) // Had antibiotics since the baby was born
1	Less than one week									
2	One to two weeks									
3	More than two weeks									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[AntibNuB]								
Date or month/year antibiotic taken since baby born [AntibWhB]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 4	Please can you tell me the date or month/year that you first had ^[antibiotic name]?  RECORD HERE WHETHER RESPONDENT IS ANSWERING WITH DATE OR MONTH AND YEAR	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Date</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Month and year only</td></tr></table>	1	Date	2	Month and year only	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (SincBAnt = 1 OR 2) // Had antibiotics since the baby was born
1	Date							
2	Month and year only							
Date had antibiotic since baby was born [AntibDaB]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 4	Please can you tell me the date that you first had ^[antibiotic name]?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibWhB = 1) // Date				
Month and year antibiotic taken after baby was born [AntibMYB]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (COCO90s) Sweep 4	Please can you tell me the month and year that you first had ^[antibiotic name]?  ENTER THE MONTH AND YEAR GIVEN BY THE PARTICIPANT	Date: MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibWhB = 2) // Month and Year				
Any other antibiotics taken since baby born [AntinMoB]	New	Have you had any other antibiotics since your baby was born, or have you had the same antibiotics on any other occasions?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (SincBAnt = 1 OR 2)) // Had antibiotics since baby born
1	Yes							
2	No							

### 3.5 Child Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Child health introduction (CAPI) [ChHIntCP]		The next set of questions are about ^[Cohort baby name]'s health.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 month, 12 month												
Baby cared for in neonatal unit [NeoUnit]	National Maternity Survey 2010	After birth some babies need specialist care, e.g. help with breathing, and are admitted to a neonatal unit, sometimes called a Special Care Baby Unit (SCBU) or Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU).  Was ^[Cohort baby name] cared for in a neonatal unit (NNU, NICU, SCBU) at all?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Age when baby home from hospital [AgeDis]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?  CODE UNITS OF MEASUREMENT	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Less than one day</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Days</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Months</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Still in special care</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Not applicable</td></tr></table>	1	Less than one day	2	Days	3	Weeks	4	Months	5	Still in special care	6	Not applicable	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Less than one day															
2	Days															
3	Weeks															
4	Months															
5	Still in special care															
6	Not applicable															
Age in days when baby home from hospital [AgeDisD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?  ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS OLD	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeDis = 2) // age given in days												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Age in weeks when baby home from hospital  [AgeDisW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?  ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OLD	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeDis = 3) // age given in weeks				
Age in months when baby home from hospital  [AgeDisM]	Adapted from MCS 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?  ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeDis = 4) // age given in months				
Whether baby taking any regular medicines  [BMedic]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Is ^[Cohort baby name] currently taking any medicines on a regular basis that were prescribed by a doctor or hospital?  By regular I mean every day for two weeks or more.  ADD IF NECESSARY:  BY MEDICINES I MEAN ANY PILLS, SYRUPS OR OTHER LIQUIDS, INHALERS, PATCHES, CREAMS, SUPPOSITORIES OR INJECTIONS.  PLEASE DON'T INCLUDE ANY 'OVER THE COUNTER' MEDICINES.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Names of baby's regular medicines  [BMedicN]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Please could you tell me the name of the ^[first / second / third / fourth / fifth / sixth] medicine.  REFER TO PACKAGES, LABELS, PRESCRIPTIONS - IF THESE ARE AVAILABLE	Open: 100	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BMedic = 1) // Baby taking medicine regularly				
Whether medicine label checked by interviewer  [BMedicL]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	CODE: WAS PACKAGE(s) / LABEL(s) / PRESCRIPTION CONSULTED?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (BMedicN <> DK or REF) // medicine name recorded
1	Yes							
2	No							
Any other prescribed medicine  [BMedicLO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Is ^[Cohort baby name] currently taking any other prescribed medicine regularly?  By regularly I mean every day for two weeks or more.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BMedic = 1) // Baby taking medicine regularly
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether baby has taken antibiotics at 6 months  [AntibEvr]	New	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had any antibiotics for an infection, that were prescribed by a doctor or hospital?  PLEASE INCLUDE ANTIBIOTIC EYE DROPS AND TOPICAL ANTIBIOTICS (ANTIBIOTIC CREAMS AND OINTMENTS)	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of courses of antibiotics	New	How many courses or occasions has ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics?	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
cohort baby has taken  [AntibNo]				AND (AntibEvr = 1) // Taken antibiotics at 6 months  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibSin = 1)) // Taken antibiotics at 12 months				
Reason cohort baby has taken antibiotics  [AntibRa]	New	On the ^[first/second/third] occasion ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics, what was the reason?	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibNo = 1..15) // Number of times baby has taken antibiotics is recorded				
Name of antibiotics cohort baby has taken  [AntiName]	New	On the ^[first/second/third] occasion ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics, what was the name(s) of the antibiotics?	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibNo = 1..15) // Number of times baby has taken antibiotics is recorded				
Vaccinations up to date  [Vaccine]	New	Are ^[Cohort baby name]'s immunisations up to date?  ASK MOTHER FOR ^[COHORT CHILD'S NAME] PERSONAL CHILD HEALTH RECORD (RED BOOK) CHECK AGAINST THE PROFORMA (SEE BELOW) AS TO WHICH IMMUNISATIONS ^[COHORT BABY NAME] HAS RECEIVED  USE CARD CH4	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Reasons why vaccinations not up to date  [VaccWhy]	New	Please can you tell me why ^[Cohort baby's name]'s immunisations are not up to date?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vaccine = 2) // Vaccinations not up to date

### 3.6 Childcare

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Childcare introduction [ChCarInt]		<p>I'd like to ask you some questions about how ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is/are] looked after.</p> <p>I am interested in ANY time that ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is/are] regularly looked after by anyone other than yourself, ^[or your partner], either at your home, at someone else's home (e.g. a relative or childminder's home) or at a nursery or other early years centre.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE</p>	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Multiple birth child care check [MBirthCk]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I just check are ^[Cohort baby name(s)] usually looked after together?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (NumBaby > 1) // Had Multiple birth
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether resident partner looks after child regularly [ParCCare]	New	<p>Does your partner regularly look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)] on ^[his/her] own?</p> <p>DEFINE REGULAR AS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK</p>	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
How many hours partner looks after child regularly  [ParCCHrs]		How many hours a week does your partner usually look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ParCCare = 1)// Partner regularly looks after cohort baby												
Anyone else regularly looks after child  [AnyLook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1,	Please have a look at this card. Does anyone besides you ^[and your partner] regularly look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  USE CARD C1  INCLUDE ANY REGULAR CARE FOR BABY, THIS COULD BE FOR ANY REASON AND NOT NECESSARILY WORK  DEFINE REGULAR AS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Who regularly looks after child  [RegLook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who regularly looks after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  USE CARD C1  PROBE FOR ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES  SURE START CHILDREN'S CENTRE: THIS IS A DAY NURSERY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>My partner who lives in another household</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Baby's grandparents - your own mother and/or father</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Baby's grandparents - your partner's mother and/or father</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Other relatives</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Friends/neighbours</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Live-in nanny/au pair</td></tr></table>	1	My partner who lives in another household	2	Baby's grandparents - your own mother and/or father	3	Baby's grandparents - your partner's mother and/or father	4	Other relatives	5	Friends/neighbours	6	Live-in nanny/au pair	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (AnyLook = 1) //someone else looks after child
1	My partner who lives in another household															
2	Baby's grandparents - your own mother and/or father															
3	Baby's grandparents - your partner's mother and/or father															
4	Other relatives															
5	Friends/neighbours															
6	Live-in nanny/au pair															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
		IT IS POSSIBLE THAT RELATIVES, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS MAY BE REGISTERED AS CHILDMINDERS: IF SO CLASSIFY AS REGISTERED CHILDMINDER. GRANDPARENTS MAY ALSO BE BUT SHOULD BE CODED AS GRANDPARENTS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other nanny/au pair</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Babysitter</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Registered childminder</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Unregistered childminder</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Workplace/college nursery/crèche</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Day nursery/crèche (Local Authority, private or voluntary run)</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	7	Other nanny/au pair	8	Babysitter	9	Registered childminder	10	Unregistered childminder	11	Workplace/college nursery/crèche	12	Day nursery/crèche (Local Authority, private or voluntary run)	13	Other	
7	Other nanny/au pair																	
8	Babysitter																	
9	Registered childminder																	
10	Unregistered childminder																	
11	Workplace/college nursery/crèche																	
12	Day nursery/crèche (Local Authority, private or voluntary run)																	
13	Other																	
Who else regularly looks after child  [RegLookO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	WRITE IN OTHER CARER	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 13) //other														
Age when looked after by provider  [CProvAg]	Adapted from MCS1	How old ^[was Cohort baby name / were Cohort Baby name(s)] when ^[he/she/they] started being looked after by ^[provider] on a regular basis?  CODE WHETHER AGE WILL BE GIVEN IN WEEKS OR MONTHS	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>From birth</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr></table>	1	From birth	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)								
1	From birth																	
2	Weeks																	
3	Months																	
Age in weeks when looked after by someone else  [CProvAgW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) And (CProvAg = 2) // weeks														

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Age in months when looked after by someone else  [CProvAgM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) And (CProvAg = 3) // months						
Whether provider looks after other children  [CProvOCh]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I just check, does ^[provider] usually look after any other children at the same time as ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  IF YES: HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN?  IF NO: CODE 0	Number: 0, 2, 0..50	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..10) // non-resident partner, grandparents, relatives, friends, nanny, childminder, babysitter						
Whether provider is only adult looking after child  [CProvAlo]	Adapted from MCS1	Is ^[provider] usually the only adult looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  IF YES: ENTER 1  IF NO: ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS WHO USUALLY LOOK AFTER BABY	Number: 0, 2, 1..10	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..10) // non-resident partner, grandparents, nanny, childminder, friend, relative, babysitter						
Where is child looked after  [CProvWh]	New	Where does ^[provider] usually look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>At your home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>At their home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Somewhere else</td> </tr> </table>	1	At your home	2	At their home	3	Somewhere else	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..10) // non-resident partner, grandparents, nanny, childminder, friend, relative, babysitter
1	At your home									
2	At their home									
3	Somewhere else									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Where is child looked after (other)  [CProvWhO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You said ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is/are] looked after somewhere else.  Where is this?  ENTER LOCATION	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CProvWh = 3) // Cohort baby looked after somewhere else												
Main reason for childcare  [CCarWhy]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	What is the main reason you use ^[provider] to look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  USE CARD C2  CODE ALL THAT APPLY  PROBE: WHICH OTHER REASONS?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>So that I can work, or look for work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>So that I can study/train</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>So that I can look after the home/other children or so that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>For my baby's educational development</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Because my baby likes spending time with them</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other reason (please specify)</td> </tr> </table>	1	So that I can work, or look for work	2	So that I can study/train	3	So that I can look after the home/other children or so that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise	4	For my baby's educational development	5	Because my baby likes spending time with them	6	Other reason (please specify)	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)
1	So that I can work, or look for work															
2	So that I can study/train															
3	So that I can look after the home/other children or so that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise															
4	For my baby's educational development															
5	Because my baby likes spending time with them															
6	Other reason (please specify)															
Why use childcare (other)  [CCarWhyO]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	Please specify what other reason(s).  ENTER DETAILS OF OTHER REASON(S)	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCarWhy = 6)												
How long child spends at childcare	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	Approximately how many hours and minutes ^[does/do] ^[Cohort baby name(s)] spend with ^[provider] each week?	Number: 0, 2, 0..90	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
provider (hours)  [CCtimeH]		ENTER HOURS FIRST  HELP THE RESPONDENT TO WORK OUT HOW MANY HOURS THE CHILD HAS SPENT WITH THE PROVIDER  FOR EXAMPLE: 9AM TO 3PM = 6 HOURS PER DAY  IF THEY ATTENDED ON 4 DAYS IN THAT WEEK, THIS WOULD BE 24 HOURS.										
How long child spends at childcare provider (minutes)  [CCtimeM]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	ENTER MINUTES	Number: 0, 2, 0..59	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) And (?) // (CCtimeH <> DK or REF) // Answer given in hours								
Whether pays for childcare  [CCPayWh]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Do you pay any money to ^[provider] for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)				
1	Yes											
2	No											
How much pays for childcare–time period  [CCpayAT]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  Firstly, is it easier for you to answer in terms of amount per	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Hour</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Session</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Week</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Month</td></tr></table>	1	Hour	2	Session	3	Week	4	Month	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCPayWh = 1)// pay money for child care
1	Hour											
2	Session											
3	Week											
4	Month											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>week, or amount per hour, or per session?</p> <p>IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN</p> <p>FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS</p> <p>CODE FIRST WHETHER AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER HOUR/WEEK/SESSION</p>		
<p>Amount per hour paid for childcare</p> <p>[CCpayAH]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2</p>	<p>How much do you pay to ^[provider] per hour for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can.</p> <p>IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN</p>	<p>Number: 2, 5, 0..50</p>	<p>IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 1) // pay by the hour</p>

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS  ENTER COST IN POUNDS AND PENCE PER HOUR		
How much pays for childcare— amount for session  [CCpayAS]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] per session for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can.  IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY , NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN  FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS  ENTER COST IN POUNDS PER SESSION	Number: 0, 3, 0..999	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 2) // pay by the session
Length of a session  [CCpaySL]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	And how many hours are there in a session?  ENTER HOURS	Number: 0, 2, 0..80	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 2)// pay by a session

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
How much pays for childcare—amount for week  [CCpayAW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] per week for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can.  IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN  FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS  ENTER COST IN POUNDS PER WEEK	Number: 0, 3, 0..900	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 3) // pay per week
How much pays for childcare—amount for month  [CCpayAM]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] per month for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can.	Number: 0, 4, 0..5000	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 4) // pay per month

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN</p> <p>FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS</p> <p>ENTER COST IN POUNDS PER MONTH</p>																				
<p>Main reason to choose overall childcare arrangements</p> <p>[CCarMain]</p>	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	<p>People have different reasons for choosing who looks after their baby.</p> <p>From this card, what was the main reason why you have made the childcare choices that you have for ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>USE CARD C3</p> <p>IF NECESSARY: YOU CAN TELL ME OTHER REASONS IN A MINUTE, BUT I WOULD LIKE YOU TO CHOOSE THE MAIN REASON FIRST</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I could not afford to pay for formal childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>It was low cost</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>My employer subsidises this childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I could trust this person/these people</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>I wanted someone who would show my baby affection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be looked after at home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>It is easy to get to</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>I wanted my baby to mix with other children</td> </tr> </table>	1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	2	It was low cost	3	My employer subsidises this childcare	4	I could trust this person/these people	5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection	6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would	7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home	8	It is easy to get to	9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children	<p>IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) //</p>
1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare																					
2	It was low cost																					
3	My employer subsidises this childcare																					
4	I could trust this person/these people																					
5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection																					
6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would																					
7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home																					
8	It is easy to get to																					
9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>I wanted reliable arrangements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>It had a good reputation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>It was recommended to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>I could receive help through tax credits with this provider</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>No other choices available to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Other reason</td> </tr> </table>	10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there	11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby	12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours	13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours	14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after	15	I wanted reliable arrangements	16	It had a good reputation	17	It was recommended to me	18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider	19	No other choices available to me	20	Other reason	
10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there																									
11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby																									
12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours																									
13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours																									
14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after																									
15	I wanted reliable arrangements																									
16	It had a good reputation																									
17	It was recommended to me																									
18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider																									
19	No other choices available to me																									
20	Other reason																									
Other main reason for overall childcare arrangements  [CCarMaOt]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	What other reason?	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCarMain = 20) // other reason																						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
All reasons to choose overall childcare arrangements  [CCarAll]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	From this card, why else did you make the childcare choices that you have for ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  USE CARD C3  PROBE: WHICH OTHER REASONS?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I could not afford to pay for formal childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>It was low cost</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>My employer subsidises this childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I could trust this person/these people</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>I wanted someone who would show my baby affection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be looked after at home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>It is easy to get to</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>I wanted my baby to mix with other children</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours</td> </tr> </table>	1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	2	It was low cost	3	My employer subsidises this childcare	4	I could trust this person/these people	5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection	6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would	7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home	8	It is easy to get to	9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children	10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there	11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby	12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours	13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) //
1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare																													
2	It was low cost																													
3	My employer subsidises this childcare																													
4	I could trust this person/these people																													
5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection																													
6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would																													
7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home																													
8	It is easy to get to																													
9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children																													
10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there																													
11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby																													
12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours																													
13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>I wanted reliable arrangements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>It had a good reputation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>It was recommended to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>I could receive help through tax credits with this provider</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>No other choices available to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Other reason</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>No other reasons</td> </tr> </table>	14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after	15	I wanted reliable arrangements	16	It had a good reputation	17	It was recommended to me	18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider	19	No other choices available to me	20	Other reason	21	No other reasons	
14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after																			
15	I wanted reliable arrangements																			
16	It had a good reputation																			
17	It was recommended to me																			
18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider																			
19	No other choices available to me																			
20	Other reason																			
21	No other reasons																			
Other reasons to choose that provider (other) [CCarAllo]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	What other reason? (specify)	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCarAll = 20)																
Quality of childcare arrangements [CCarQual]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	And thinking about the overall quality of childcare that ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have], how good would you say this is?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Fairly good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Fairly poor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Very poor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	1	Very good	2	Fairly good	3	Fairly poor	4	Very poor	5	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) //						
1	Very good																			
2	Fairly good																			
3	Fairly poor																			
4	Very poor																			
5	Can't say																			
Agree to give provider details [OfstedC]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	We would like to contact OFSTED about ^[provider] to help us build up a better picture of the types of care that people use. We will not be asking OFSTED any questions	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Agree to give details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Refused to give details</td> </tr> </table>	1	Agree to give details	2	Refused to give details	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												
1	Agree to give details																			
2	Refused to give details																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
		about you or ^[Cohort baby name(s)], just about the type of child care or nursery education they offer.  Would this be OK?		And (RegLook = 9,11,12) // registered childminder, workplace crèche, day nursery						
Name of provider  [OfstedNP]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I have the name of ^[provider]?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OfstedC = 1) // agree to give details						
Address of provider  [OfstedAd]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can I have the address of ^[provider]?  POSTCODE ASKED NEXT	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OfstedC = 1) // agree to give details						
Postcode of provider  [OfstedPC]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can I have the postcode of ^[provider]?	Open: 10	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OfstedC = 1) // agree to give details						
Anyone else ever looked after child  [EverLook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I just check, since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have] been born has anyone other than yourself ^[and your partner] regularly looked after [Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, no one else has regularly looked after child</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>^[Yes, my non-resident partner]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, someone else has</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, no one else has regularly looked after child	2	^[Yes, my non-resident partner]	3	Yes, someone else has	IF ((RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (AnyLook = 2)) // no-one currently looking after cohort baby  OR ((RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (AnyLook = 2) // no-one currently looking after cohort baby and (Everlook = 1)) // No one else had looked after child @ sweep 2
1	No, no one else has regularly looked after child									
2	^[Yes, my non-resident partner]									
3	Yes, someone else has									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
How old when first looked after by someone else  [RegAge]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old ^[was Cohort baby name / were Cohort baby name(s)] when someone other than yourself ^[and your partner] started looking after ^[him/her/them] on a regular basis?  WE WANT THE AGE AT WHICH THE BABY BEGAN TO BE CARED FOR REGULARLY BY PEOPLE OTHER THAN PARENTS AND THEIR PARTNERS. (IF BABY WAS CARED FOR BY A NON-RESIDENT PARTNER DO NOT COUNT THIS HERE)  CODE WHETHER AGE WILL BE GIVEN IN WEEKS OR MONTHS	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>From birth</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr></table>	1	From birth	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (EverLook = 3)
1	From birth									
2	Weeks									
3	Months									
Age first looked after by someone else (weeks)  [RegAgeW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 1..52	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegAge = 2) // weeks						
Age first looked after by someone else (months)  [RegAgeM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 1..16	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegAge = 3) // months						

### 3.7 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Introduction to employment module  [EmplInt]	New	I'm now going to ask you some questions about employment.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 week, 6 month, 12 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI								
Whether respondent took maternity leave  [MatLeave]	New	Can I just check, did you take maternity or shared parental leave?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Other / not applicable</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Other / not applicable	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes											
2	No											
3	Other / not applicable											
When stopped work before cohort baby born  [StopWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How long before ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was / were] born did you actually stop work?  THIS CAN MEAN JOB ENDED OR WENT ON LEAVE  ENTER TIME BEFORE BIRTH NOT NUMBER OF WEEKS PREGNANT  CODE HERE WHETHER YOU WILL BE ENTERING DAYS, WEEKS OR	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Less than one day</td></tr></table>	1	Days	2	Weeks	3	Months	4	Less than one day	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLeave = 1) // Took Maternity /shared parental Leave
1	Days											
2	Weeks											
3	Months											
4	Less than one day											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		MONTHS OR CODE LESS THAN ONE DAY  PLEASE BEAR IN MIND THE FOLLOWING LIMITS AT THE NEXT QUESTION WHEN SELECTING HOW TO ANSWER: DAYS (31), WEEKS (30), MONTHS (15)		
Days stopped work before cohort baby born  [StopWkD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWk = 1) // answered time stopped working before baby born in days
Weeks stopped work before cohort baby born  [StopWkW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWk = 2) // answered time stopped working before baby born in weeks
Months stopped work before cohort baby born  [StopWkM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWk = 3) // answered time stopped working before baby born in months
Whether stopped work when	New	Thinking about the time when you actually stopped work, was this...	Choice: single	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
planned to before cohort baby born  [StopWkPI]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>At the time you planned to stop work</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Earlier than you planned</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Later than you planned</td></tr> </table>	1	At the time you planned to stop work	2	Earlier than you planned	3	Later than you planned	AND (MatLeave = 1) // Took Maternity / shared parental Leave								
1	At the time you planned to stop work																	
2	Earlier than you planned																	
3	Later than you planned																	
Why stopped work earlier than planned  [StopWkEY]	New	Why was this?	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>The baby arrived early</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>I had health problems</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Other reasons</td></tr> </table>	1	The baby arrived early	2	I had health problems	3	Other reasons	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWkPI = 2) // Stopped work earlier than planned								
1	The baby arrived early																	
2	I had health problems																	
3	Other reasons																	
Partner reduced working hours since birth  [ReducHrs]	The Maternity and Paternity Rights and Women Returners Survey 2009/10	Has your partner changed ^[his/her] pattern of working in any of the following ways because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  Does ^[he/she]...  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Now work shorter hours per week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Work longer hours per week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Work more flexible hours</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Do more work at home</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Now work shorter hours per week	2	Work longer hours per week	3	Work more flexible hours	4	Do more work at home	5	Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]	6	None of these	7	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Partner = 1) // currently have partner
1	Now work shorter hours per week																	
2	Work longer hours per week																	
3	Work more flexible hours																	
4	Do more work at home																	
5	Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]																	
6	None of these																	
7	Other																	
Partner taken any leave  [WorkLv]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Has your partner taken any leave from any job to be at home with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Not applicable	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Partner = 1) // currently have partner								
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
3	Not applicable																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Type of leave partner taken  [WorkLvTy]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Which of these types of leave has ^[he /she] taken?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Paternity leave</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sick leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Annual leave</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Any other type of leave</td></tr> </table>	1	Paternity leave	2	Parental leave	3	Shared parental leave	4	Sick leave	5	Annual leave	6	Any other type of leave	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave
1	Paternity leave															
2	Parental leave															
3	Shared parental leave															
4	Sick leave															
5	Annual leave															
6	Any other type of leave															
Length of leave partner taken  [WorkLvLn]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	In total, how long was this leave?  WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE TOTAL LENGTH OF LEAVE (IF MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF LEAVE WAS TAKEN, ADD THE LENGTH OF TIME FOR EACH TOGETHER) CODE WHETHER ANSWER IS IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave						
1	Days															
2	Weeks															
3	Months															
Length of partner's leave in days  [WorkLvD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 3, 0..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 1) // answer given in days												
Length of partner's leave in weeks  [WorkLvWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 2) // answer given in weeks												
Length of partner's	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..12	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
leave in months [WorkLvM]				AND (WorkLvLn = 3) // answer given in months						
Whether partner's leave was paid [WorkLvPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Was this leave paid or unpaid?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, all paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, some paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, none paid</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, all paid	2	Yes, some paid	3	No, none paid	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave
1	Yes, all paid									
2	Yes, some paid									
3	No, none paid									

### 3.8 Partner Proxy

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Whether partner interview completed  [ParIntPC]	New	During your pregnancy, you told us that ^[Partner name] was your partner. ^[Partner name] did not take part in Life Study – are you happy to answer some questions on ^[his/her] behalf?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Partner = 1) // Had a partner @ Sweep 1 and (?) // Partner did not attend sweep 1 visit														
1	Yes																					
2	No																					
Partner’s ethnic group (proxy)  [EthGrpP]	Adapted from 2011 Census	How would you describe ^[partner name]’s ethnic group?  USE CARD P1  CHOOSE ONE SECTION FROM A TO E, THEN SELECT ONE OPTION TO BEST DESCRIBE PARTNER’S ETHNIC GROUP OR BACKGROUND  CODE ONE OPTION ONLY	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A. White Irish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A. White Any other White background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Indian</td> </tr> </table>	1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British	2	A. White Irish	3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller	4	A. White Any other White background	5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean	6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African	7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian	8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background	9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ParIntPC = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview
1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British																					
2	A. White Irish																					
3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller																					
4	A. White Any other White background																					
5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean																					
6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African																					
7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian																					
8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background																					
9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Arab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group</td> </tr> </table>	10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani	11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese	13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background	14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African	15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean	16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background	17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab	18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group	
10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani																					
11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi																					
12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese																					
13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background																					
14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African																					
15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean																					
16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background																					
17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab																					
18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group																					
Other ethnic group Partner (proxy) [EthGrpOP]	Understanding Society	What other ethnic group is that?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (EthGrpP = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group																		
Partner's highest educational qualification (proxy)	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Please can you tell me the highest educational or school qualification ^[partner name] has obtained?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)</td> </tr> </table>	1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PartIntPC = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview																
1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																		
[HghQualP]		USE CARD P2	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Diploma in higher education</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>A level</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Welsh Baccalaureate</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>International Baccalaureate</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>AS level</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Certificate of sixth year studies</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Other qualification gained outside of the UK</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>None of the above</td></tr> </table>	2	First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE	3	Diploma in higher education	4	Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	5	Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	6	A level	7	Welsh Baccalaureate	8	International Baccalaureate	9	AS level	10	Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)	11	Certificate of sixth year studies	12	5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C	13	4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C	14	GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE	15	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	16	Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)	17	Other qualification gained outside of the UK	18	None of the above	
2	First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE																																					
3	Diploma in higher education																																					
4	Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)																																					
5	Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned																																					
6	A level																																					
7	Welsh Baccalaureate																																					
8	International Baccalaureate																																					
9	AS level																																					
10	Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)																																					
11	Certificate of sixth year studies																																					
12	5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C																																					
13	4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C																																					
14	GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE																																					
15	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)																																					
16	Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)																																					
17	Other qualification gained outside of the UK																																					
18	None of the above																																					
Partner - whether highest qualification	Understanding Society Wave 3	Can I just check - did ^[partner name] gain this qualification in the UK?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	If (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																														
1	Yes																																					
2	No																																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																		
gained in UK (proxy) [UKQualP]				and (HghQualP = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16)																																		
Partner - Vocational qualifications (proxy) [VocQualP]	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Which of the following vocational or other qualifications does ^[Partner name] have if any?  USE CARD P3  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Youth training certificate</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Key skills</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Basic skills</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Entry level qualifications (Wales)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships/trade apprenticeships)</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>City and Guilds Certificate</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>GNVQ/GSVQ</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>HNC/HND</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Other vocational, technical or professional qualification</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>None of the above</td></tr> </table>	1	Youth training certificate	2	Key skills	3	Basic skills	4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)	5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships/trade apprenticeships)	6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)	7	City and Guilds Certificate	8	GNVQ/GSVQ	9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2	10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5	11	HNC/HND	12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL	13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2	15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8	16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification	17	None of the above	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ParIntPC = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview
1	Youth training certificate																																					
2	Key skills																																					
3	Basic skills																																					
4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)																																					
5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships/trade apprenticeships)																																					
6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)																																					
7	City and Guilds Certificate																																					
8	GNVQ/GSVQ																																					
9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2																																					
10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5																																					
11	HNC/HND																																					
12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL																																					
13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC																																					
14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2																																					
15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8																																					
16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification																																					
17	None of the above																																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Partner's current employment status (proxy)  [JbStatP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey	Which of these best describes what ^[partner name] is currently doing now?  Are they:  USE CARD P4  IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEIR PARTNER IS DOING MORE THAN ONE THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE THEY CONSIDER IS THEIR PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Self employed</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>In paid employment</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Unemployed</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Looking after family or home</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Student</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Long-term sick or disabled</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Doing something else</td></tr></table>	1	Self employed	2	In paid employment	3	Unemployed	4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave	5	Looking after family or home	6	Student	7	Long-term sick or disabled	8	Doing something else	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ParIntPC = 1)) // Mother happy to do proxy interview  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1)) // change to employment
1	Self employed																			
2	In paid employment																			
3	Unemployed																			
4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave																			
5	Looking after family or home																			
6	Student																			
7	Long-term sick or disabled																			
8	Doing something else																			
Year partner's employment status started (proxy)  [JbStrtYP]	New	And when did this period of ^[self-employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start?  ENTER THE YEAR HERE	Date: YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status																
Month partner's employment status started (proxy)	New	ENTER MONTH HERE	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr></table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status								
1	January																			
2	February																			
3	March																			
4	April																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[JbStrtMP]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status
5	May																			
6	June																			
7	July																			
8	August																			
9	September																			
10	October																			
11	November																			
12	December																			
What partner's firm/organisation mainly does (proxy)  [FirmTypP]	New	Thinking about ^[partner name]'s place of work, what is the main product or service provided?  DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment																
Partner's main job title (proxy)  [JobTitIP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What is ^[partner name]'s (main) job?  ENTER JOB TITLE	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
What partner's job mainly involves (proxy)  [JobRoleP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What does ^[partner name] mainly do in ^[his/her] job?  CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
Number of people who work for partner's employer (proxy)  [NemplWkP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people work for ^[partner name]'s employer at the place where ^[he/she] works?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-9</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-9	2	10-24	3	25-49	4	50-249	5	250-499	6	500 or more	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment
1	1-9															
2	10-24															
3	25-49															
4	50-249															
5	250-499															
6	500 or more															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Partner's formal responsibility for supervising other employees (proxy)  [SupVisP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	In ^[partner name]'s job does ^[he/she] have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?  DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDINGS	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Partner – Self-employed working alone or has employees (proxy)  [AloneP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	Does ^[partner name] work on ^[his/her] own or does ^[he/she] have employees?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>With employees</td> </tr> </table>	1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	2	With employees	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1)) // self-employed  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1)) // self-employed										
1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees																	
2	With employees																	
Partner – Self-employed how many people are employed (proxy)  [NEmpISEP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people does ^[partner name] employ at the place where ^[he/she] works?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>3-9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>10-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>25-49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>50-249</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>250-499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>500 or more</td> </tr> </table>	1	1-2	2	3-9	3	10-24	4	25-49	5	50-249	6	250-499	7	500 or more	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (AloneP = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	1-2																	
2	3-9																	
3	10-24																	
4	25-49																	
5	50-249																	
6	250-499																	
7	500 or more																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (AloneP = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees				
Whether partner's job full or part time (proxy)  [FtPtWorP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Is ^[partner name]'s job full-time or part-time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Part-time (under 30 hours a week)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)	2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment
1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)							
2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)							
Hours per week partner worked (proxy)  [HoursWkP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many hours per week does ^[partner name] usually work in ^[his/her] (main) job/business?  Please exclude meal breaks and overtime.  IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE	Number: 0, 3, 1..120	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Partner has a second job (proxy)  [SecJobP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	You have told me about ^[partner name]'s main job. Does ^[he/she] also have a second job?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment
1	Yes							
2	No							
Partner's hours per week worked in second job (proxy)  [HrSecJbP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	About how many hours a week does ^[partner name] usually work in ^[his/her] second job?	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (SecJobP = 1)) // Has a second job  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (SecJobP = 1)) // Has a second job				

NB: In this section, the survey interacted with information stored in a Participant Management System. It was not possible for the universe statements to take this into account and so where there was an issue, '(?)' appears, but the text provides a written explanation of the routing that took place.

### 3.9 Contact Information

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Contact introduction [CntctInt]	New	I now just want to check the contact details we have for you are up-to-date. All the contact details are kept securely and in line with the Data Protection Act.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Address check [AddCheck]	New	The home address I have for you is:  ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode]  Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Willing to give current postcode [PCodeAsk]	New	^[I would like to take your address]  Can I take your full postcode?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2)) // Address incorrect
1	Yes							
2	No							
Current postcode	New	ENTER POSTCODE IN FULL  (E.G. kt12 3jt)	Open: 8	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[PCode]				<p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCodeAsk = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCodeAsk = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p>						
Address check [PCCheck]	New	<p>This is...</p> <p>^[ADDRESS LOOK UP]</p> <p>Is this correct?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No - postcode incorrect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No - postcode correct but address is wrong.</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No - postcode incorrect	3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong.	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // Postcode entered at PCode</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // Postcode entered at PCode</p>
1	Yes									
2	No - postcode incorrect									
3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong.									
House name or number [AddNo]	New	<p>Please can you give me your house name/number?</p> <p>ENTER HOUSE NAME/NUMBER.</p>	Open: 1024	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCCheck = 1)) // address correct</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCCheck = 1)) // address correct</p>						
Confirming address [PCCConf]	New	<p>To confirm, is this your full address?</p> <p>READ OUT</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (AddNo &lt;&gt; REF) // house name/number given</p>		
1	Yes									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		^[AddNo]^[ADDRESS LOOK UP]		OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (AddNo <> REF) // house name/number given				
Current address  [Addr]	New	Please can I take your full address?  INCLUDE THE HOUSE NUMBER/NAME. IF POSTCODE NOT KNOWN LEAVE BLANK.	Open: 1024	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((PCCodeAsk = 2) // refused postcode Or (PCCheck = 3) // Address look-up incorrect Or (PCCConf = 2))) // Address incorrect  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((PCCodeAsk = 2) // refused postcode Or (PCCheck = 3) // Address look-up incorrect Or (PCCConf = 2))) // Address incorrect				
Confirming address  [AddrConf]	New	To confirm, is this your full address?  READ OUT  ^[Addr]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (Addr <> REF) // manual address given  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (Addr <> REF) // manual address given
1	Yes							
2	No							

### 3.10 Interviewer Observations

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																								
Whether conducted/ interpreted in other language [Translat]	New	WAS THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED IN ANY LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																																				
1	Yes																																											
2	No																																											
Language conducted/ interpreted in [Language]	New	WHICH LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Arabic</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Polish</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Bengali</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Punjabi</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Chinese</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Russian</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>French</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Spanish</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>German</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Sylheti</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Greek</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Turkish</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Gujarati</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Urdu</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Hindi</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>Welsh</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Igbo</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Italian</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Romanian</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Arabic	2	Polish	3	Bengali	4	Punjabi	5	Chinese	6	Russian	7	French	8	Spanish	9	German	10	Sylheti	11	Greek	12	Turkish	13	Gujarati	14	Urdu	15	Hindi	16	Welsh	17	Igbo	18	Italian	19	Romanian	20	Other	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1)) // In another language  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1)) // In another language
1	Arabic																																											
2	Polish																																											
3	Bengali																																											
4	Punjabi																																											
5	Chinese																																											
6	Russian																																											
7	French																																											
8	Spanish																																											
9	German																																											
10	Sylheti																																											
11	Greek																																											
12	Turkish																																											
13	Gujarati																																											
14	Urdu																																											
15	Hindi																																											
16	Welsh																																											
17	Igbo																																											
18	Italian																																											
19	Romanian																																											
20	Other																																											
Other language	New	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN	Open: 50	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks																																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[LangO]				<p>AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language</p>						
Who conducted/ interpreted in another language  [WhoTrans]	New	WHO CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED THIS INTERVIEW IN ANOTHER LANGUAGE?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Me (Interviewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>An official translator</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Me (Interviewer)	2	An official translator	3	Other	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language</p>
1	Me (Interviewer)									
2	An official translator									
3	Other									
Whether other people present during interview  [OthrInRm]	New	<p>WAS THERE ANYONE ELSE OTHER THAN YOU AND THE RESPONDENT PRESENT IN THE ROOM AT ANY POINT DURING THE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>^[DO NOT INCLUDE OFFICIAL TRANSLATOR.]</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Who else was present during interview  [WhoInRm]	New	<p>WHO ELSE WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM DURING THE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Other adult(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Other child(ren)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Other adult(s)	2	Other child(ren)	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months</p>		
1	Other adult(s)									
2	Other child(ren)									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview				
Any comments about interview [CommInt]	New	DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Comments about interview [Comments]	New	PLEASE ENTER COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF.	Open: 200	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview				

## 4. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 1

### 4.1 Parental and Family Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to health questions  [Healint]		You will now be asked some questions about your health ^[and your family's health].  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week, 6 month And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
Whether had diabetes in pregnancy  [DiabetB]	New	Did you have diabetes in your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Whether has diabetes only when pregnant  [DiabPreg]	Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	Have you only had diabetes when you were pregnant?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, only when pregnant</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No, I have it generally</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, only when pregnant	2	No, I have it generally	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (DiabetB = 1) // Diabetes during pregnancy		
1	Yes, only when pregnant									
2	No, I have it generally									
How is diabetes treated  [DiabTrt]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	You said that you had diabetes in your pregnancy with ^[cohort baby name(s)]. How was it treated?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Insulin injections</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Other medications</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Diet</td></tr></table>	1	Insulin injections	2	Other medications	3	Diet	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (DiabetB = 1) // Diabetes during pregnancy
1	Insulin injections									
2	Other medications									
3	Diet									
Whether had hypertension in pregnancy	New	Did you have hypertension (high blood pressure) in your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby's name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Yes									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[HyperB]								
Whether has hypertension only when pregnant [HypePreg]	Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	Have you only had high blood pressure when you were pregnant?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, only when pregnant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No, I have it generally</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, only when pregnant	2	No, I have it generally	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HyperB = 1) // Hypertension during pregnancy
1	Yes, only when pregnant							
2	No, I have it generally							
How was hypertension in pregnancy treated [HypTreat]	New	You said that you had hypertension (high blood pressure) during your pregnancy with ^[cohort baby name(s)]. Were you prescribed treatment for this?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HyperB = 1) // High blood pressure during pregnancy
1	Yes							
2	No							

## 4.2 Infections and Immunity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Whether had whooping cough vaccine whilst pregnant [VacciWC]	New	Did you have the whooping cough vaccine when you were pregnant with ^[cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Reason for not having Whooping Cough vaccine when pregnant [VaccWCWy]	New	Why did you not have the whooping cough vaccine when you were pregnant?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I was not offered the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>It was difficult for me to get an appointment to have the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I was not given enough information about the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I was concerned the vaccine might harm my baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>I was concerned the vaccine might harm me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>I didn't think my baby needed to be protected against the disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I didn't think I needed protecting against the disease</td> </tr> </table>	1	I was not offered the vaccine	2	It was difficult for me to get an appointment to have the vaccine	3	I was not given enough information about the vaccine	4	I was concerned the vaccine might harm my baby	5	I was concerned the vaccine might harm me	6	I didn't think my baby needed to be protected against the disease	7	I didn't think I needed protecting against the disease	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (VacciWC = 2) // did not have a whooping cough vaccine when pregnant
1	I was not offered the vaccine																	
2	It was difficult for me to get an appointment to have the vaccine																	
3	I was not given enough information about the vaccine																	
4	I was concerned the vaccine might harm my baby																	
5	I was concerned the vaccine might harm me																	
6	I didn't think my baby needed to be protected against the disease																	
7	I didn't think I needed protecting against the disease																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>I didn't want to have a vaccine whilst I was pregnant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>The baby was born before I could have the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>I don't agree with vaccination</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>I felt I could protect my baby better in other ways</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	8	I didn't want to have a vaccine whilst I was pregnant	9	The baby was born before I could have the vaccine	10	I don't agree with vaccination	11	I felt I could protect my baby better in other ways	12	Other	
8	I didn't want to have a vaccine whilst I was pregnant													
9	The baby was born before I could have the vaccine													
10	I don't agree with vaccination													
11	I felt I could protect my baby better in other ways													
12	Other													
Other reasons for not having a whooping cough vaccine during pregnancy [VaccWCO]	New	Please specify the "other" reason for not having the whooping cough vaccine.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (VaccWCWy = 12) // Other reason for not having whooping cough vaccine										
Whether had flu vaccine when pregnant [VacciFlu]	New	Did you have the flu vaccine when you were pregnant with ^[cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Reason for not having Flu vaccine	New	Why did you not have the flu vaccine when you were pregnant?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I was not offered the vaccine</td> </tr> </table>	1	I was not offered the vaccine	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (VacciFlu = 2) // did not have a flu vaccine when pregnant								
1	I was not offered the vaccine													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
when pregnant  [VaccFWy]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>It was difficult for me to get an appointment to have the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I was not given enough information about the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I was concerned the vaccine might harm my baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>I was concerned the vaccine might harm me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>I didn't think my baby needed to be protected against the disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I didn't think I needed protecting against the disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>I didn't want to have a vaccine whilst I was pregnant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>The baby was born before I could have the vaccine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>I don't agree with vaccination</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>I felt I could protect my baby better in other ways</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	2	It was difficult for me to get an appointment to have the vaccine	3	I was not given enough information about the vaccine	4	I was concerned the vaccine might harm my baby	5	I was concerned the vaccine might harm me	6	I didn't think my baby needed to be protected against the disease	7	I didn't think I needed protecting against the disease	8	I didn't want to have a vaccine whilst I was pregnant	9	The baby was born before I could have the vaccine	10	I don't agree with vaccination	11	I felt I could protect my baby better in other ways	12	Other	
2	It was difficult for me to get an appointment to have the vaccine																									
3	I was not given enough information about the vaccine																									
4	I was concerned the vaccine might harm my baby																									
5	I was concerned the vaccine might harm me																									
6	I didn't think my baby needed to be protected against the disease																									
7	I didn't think I needed protecting against the disease																									
8	I didn't want to have a vaccine whilst I was pregnant																									
9	The baby was born before I could have the vaccine																									
10	I don't agree with vaccination																									
11	I felt I could protect my baby better in other ways																									
12	Other																									
Other reasons for not having a flu vaccine	New	Please specify the "other" reason for not having the flu vaccine.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (VaccFWy = 12) // Other reason for not having flu vaccine																						

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Question</b>	<b>Responses</b>	<b>Universe</b>
during pregnancy [VaccFluO]				

### 4.3 Pregnancy and Birth

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to pregnancy and birth questions [BirthInS]		The next questions are about further pregnancies.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Whether currently pregnant [CurPreg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can we just check, are you currently pregnant?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of months pregnant [CurPregM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many months pregnant are you?	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (CurPreg = 1) // currently pregnant and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

#### 4.4 Child Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Child health introduction (CASI) [ChHIntCS]		^[The next question is about ^[Cohort baby names]'s health / The next questions are about ^[Cohort baby names]'s health].  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 month, 12 month										
Baby's general health [BGenHlth]	Growing up in Scotland (GUS)	How is ^[Cohort baby name]'s health in general?  Would you say it was...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Fair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Bad</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Very bad</td> </tr> </table>	1	Very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Bad	5	Very bad	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month, 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Very good													
2	Good													
3	Fair													
4	Bad													
5	Very bad													

## 4.5 Diet and Nutrition

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to Diet and Nutrition questions [DietIntr]		^[The next questions are about diet and nutrition.]  ^[The next questions are about diet, nutrition and ^[Cohort baby name]'s feeding.]  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 weeks, 6 and 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
Type of milk baby given over past 7 days [MilkWkTy]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 3 questionnaire	The next questions are about the milk your baby has had.  Please note that when we ask about 'breastfeeding' we also mean 'giving your baby expressed breast milk'.  Thinking about the milk that ^[Cohort baby name] has received over the last 7 days, has ^[he/she] had...  Please choose one option only.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Only breast milk</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Only infant formula / other milk</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Breast milk and infant formula / other milk</td></tr></table>	1	Only breast milk	2	Only infant formula / other milk	3	Breast milk and infant formula / other milk	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Only breast milk									
2	Only infant formula / other milk									
3	Breast milk and infant formula / other milk									
Baby ever given formula [FormEv]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER been given infant formula, even if this was only once?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (even if only once)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes (even if only once)	2	No	IF ((MilkWkTy = 1) // only had breast milk in last 7 days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((MilkWkTy = 1) // only had breast milk in last 7 days		
1	Yes (even if only once)									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
				and (FormEv = 2) // never been given infant formula @ sweep 2 and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
Age of baby when first received formula  [FormAge]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] FIRST received infant formula?  Please choose how you wish to answer this question.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Whole weeks plus any additional days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Date</td> </tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Whole weeks plus any additional days	3	Date	IF (((MilkWkTy = 2 or 3) or (FormEv = 1)) // given formula in last 7 days or ever given formula and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI  OR ((FormEv = 1) // Has had infant formula and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Days									
2	Whole weeks plus any additional days									
3	Date									
Age of baby when first received formula in days  [FormAgeD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of days (the age at which your baby first received infant formula).	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	IF (FormAge = 1) // Answer to be given in days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
Age of baby when first received formula in weeks  [FormAgeW]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of weeks and days (the age at which your baby first received infant formula). Enter weeks here and days at the next question.	Number: 0, 2, 1..52	IF (FormAge = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Age of baby when first received formula in additional days  [FormAgWD]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	You have already told us the age of your baby in weeks when ^[he/she] first had infant formula.  Enter any additional days here.	Number: 0, 2, 0..6	IF (FormAge = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Date when baby first received formula  [FormAgDt]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please enter the date here (of when your baby first received infant formula).	Date: DDMMYYYY	IF (FormAge = 3) // answer to be given as date and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Baby ever given breast milk  [BMlkEv]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER been given breast milk (via syringe, bottle or cup etc) or have you put your baby to the breast, even if this was only once?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (even if only once)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes (even if only once)	2	No	IF (MilkWkTy = 2) // Only infant formula or other milk in last 7 days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes (even if only once)							
2	No							
Age of baby when baby last had breast milk  [BMlkAgeL]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] was LAST given breast milk or you put them to your breast?  Please choose how you wish to answer this question.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Whole weeks plus any additional days</td></tr></table>	1	Days	2	Whole weeks plus any additional days	IF ((BMlkEv = 1) // Has (ever) had breast milk and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((MilkWkTy = 1 or 3) // breastfed @ sweep 2 and (MilkWkTy = 2) // only had formula in last 7 days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Days							
2	Whole weeks plus any additional days							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Age of baby when last received breast milk in days  [BMlkAgeD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of days (the age at which your baby was last given breast milk).	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (BMlkAgeL = 1) // answer to be given in days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI												
Age of baby when last given breast milk in weeks  [BMlkAgeW]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of weeks and days (the age at which your baby was last given breast milk).  Please enter weeks here and days at the next question.	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (BMlkAgeL = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI												
Age of baby when last given breast milk in additional days  [BMlkAgWD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	You have already told us the age of your baby in weeks when ^[he/she] was last given breast milk.  Enter any additional days here.	Number: 0, 2, 0..6	IF (BMlkAgeL = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI												
Types of milk most often given to baby in last 7 days  [MlkTypOf]	Adapted for Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 3 Questionnaire	Which one of the following kinds of milk has ^[Cohort baby name] been given MOST OFTEN over the last 7 days?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Breast milk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Infant formula (or "first" milk)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Follow-on formula</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cow's milk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Another kind of milk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Breast milk	2	Infant formula (or "first" milk)	3	Follow-on formula	4	Cow's milk	5	Another kind of milk	6	None of these	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Breast milk															
2	Infant formula (or "first" milk)															
3	Follow-on formula															
4	Cow's milk															
5	Another kind of milk															
6	None of these															
Other type of milk most	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	What is the other kind of milk that ^[Cohort baby name] has been	Open: 40	IF (MlkTypOf = 5) // Had another kind of milk												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
often given to baby  [MikTypOO]	Stage 2 questionnaire	given MOST OFTEN over the last 7 days?		and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Whether baby has had drink other than milk  [OthDrink]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER had anything else to drink apart from milk such as water, fruit juice, squash or herbal drink?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (even if only occasionally)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes (even if only occasionally)	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((OthDrink = 2) // not had anything else @ Sweep 2 and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes (even if only occasionally)							
2	No							
Age of baby when first had drink other than milk  [OthDrinA]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] was FIRST given something apart from milk, such as water, fruit juice, squash or herbal drink?  Please write in the age to the nearest whole week. Please use the following to help you if you need to:  1 MONTH = 4 WEEKS 2 MONTHS = 9 WEEKS 3 MONTHS = 13 WEEKS 4 MONTHS = 17 WEEKS 5 MONTHS = 22 WEEKS 6 MONTHS = 26 WEEKS 7 MONTHS = 30 WEEKS 8 MONTHS = 35 WEEKS 9 MONTHS = 39 WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF ((OthDrink = 1) // Had something else to drink and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((OthDrink = 2) // Not had something else to drink @ sweep 2 And (OthDrink = 1) // has had something else apart from milk And (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		10 MONTHS = 43 WEEKS 11 MONTHS = 48 WEEKS 12 MONTHS = 52 WEEKS  E.g. Five and a half months would be around 24 weeks.  If ^[Cohort baby name] was less than one week old when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk, please select the “Less than one week old” option.						
Whether baby has ever had solids  [Solids]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had any foods such as cereal, rusks, baby rice, fruit, vegetables or any other kind of solid food?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((Solids = 2) // not had solids @ Sweep 2 and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Age of baby when introduced to solids  [SolidAg]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk?  Please write in the age to the nearest whole week. Please use the following to help you if you need to:  1 MONTH = 4 WEEKS 2 MONTHS = 9 WEEKS 3 MONTHS = 13 WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>4 MONTHS = 17 WEEKS            5 MONTHS = 22 WEEKS            6 MONTHS = 26 WEEKS            7 MONTHS = 30 WEEKS            8 MONTHS = 35 WEEKS            9 MONTHS = 39 WEEKS            10 MONTHS = 43 WEEKS            11 MONTHS = 48 WEEKS            12 MONTHS = 52 WEEKS</p> <p>E.g. Five and a half months would be around 24 weeks.</p> <p>If ^[Cohort baby name] was less than one week old when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk, please select the “Less than one week old” option.</p>																		
First solid food given to baby  [SolidFrs]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	What was the first solid food given to ^[Cohort baby name]?  Please choose one option only.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Pureed fruit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Piece of fruit</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Pureed vegetable</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Piece of vegetable</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Baby rice/baby cereal</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Rusk</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Yoghurt</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Pureed fruit	2	Piece of fruit	3	Pureed vegetable	4	Piece of vegetable	5	Baby rice/baby cereal	6	Rusk	7	Yoghurt	8	Other	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Pureed fruit																			
2	Piece of fruit																			
3	Pureed vegetable																			
4	Piece of vegetable																			
5	Baby rice/baby cereal																			
6	Rusk																			
7	Yoghurt																			
8	Other																			
‘Other’ first solid food given to baby	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	What was the ‘Other’ first solid food given to ^[Cohort baby name]?	Open: 40	IF (SolidFrs = 8) // First solid “other” and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[SolidFrO]																				
Currently giving baby solids [SolidCur]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	At present, are you regularly giving ^[Cohort baby name] cereal, rusks, baby rice or any other solid food?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			
Type of solids baby ever had [SolidsTy]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What sort of solid foods has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Ready made baby food</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Homemade foods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Rusk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Baby rice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Fruit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Vegetables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Ready made baby food	2	Homemade foods	3	Rusk	4	Baby rice	5	Fruit	6	Vegetables	7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Ready made baby food																			
2	Homemade foods																			
3	Rusk																			
4	Baby rice																			
5	Fruit																			
6	Vegetables																			
7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)																			
Solids given to baby yesterday [SolidsYd]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What sort of solid foods did ^[Cohort baby name] eat yesterday?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Ready made baby food</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Homemade foods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Rusk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Baby rice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Fruit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Vegetables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Didn't have solids yesterday</td> </tr> </table>	1	Ready made baby food	2	Homemade foods	3	Rusk	4	Baby rice	5	Fruit	6	Vegetables	7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)	8	Didn't have solids yesterday	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Ready made baby food																			
2	Homemade foods																			
3	Rusk																			
4	Baby rice																			
5	Fruit																			
6	Vegetables																			
7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)																			
8	Didn't have solids yesterday																			
Whether baby eats lumpy solids	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of	Does ^[Cohort baby name] usually eat smooth pureed food, food with some lumps in (such as	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Pureed food</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Food with some lumps</td> </tr> </table>	1	Pureed food	2	Food with some lumps	IF (SolidCur = 1) // Regularly having solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months												
1	Pureed food																			
2	Food with some lumps																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[FoodTyp]	Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	mashed banana or sweet potato, or lightly blended meat or fish dishes), or does ^[he/she] usually eat unblended or unmashed food?	3   Unblended or unmashed food	and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Age when first ate lumpy solids months or weeks  [FdAgeLum]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	When did ^[Cohort baby name] first start having meals with lumps in?  Please record here whether you are answering in months and weeks, or just weeks only.	Choice: single  1   Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks 2   Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks 3   Can't remember or don't know	IF ((FoodTyp = 2 or 3) // Food with lumps or unblended or unmashed food and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((FoodTyp = 1) // only pureed food @ Sweep 2 and (FoodTyp = 2 or 3) // now having food with lumps and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
Age when first ate lumpy solids in months  [FdAgeM]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Please enter the number of months (of the age at which your baby first ate meals with lumpy solids).	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF (FdAgeLum = 1) // answer to be given in months and weeks and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Age when first ate lumpy solids in weeks  [FdAgeMW]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	You have already told us how many months, now please enter the additional number of weeks (the age at which your baby first started having meals with lumps in).	Number: 0, 2, 0..4	IF (FdAgeLum = 1) // Answer to be given in months and weeks and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (?) // (FdAgeM <> DK or REF) // age in months given
Age when first ate lumpy solids in weeks	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Please enter the number of weeks (the age at which your baby first started having meals with lumps in).	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (FdAgeLum = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[FdAgeW]				and (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
Whether give baby vitamin drops [VitDrop]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	The next questions are about vitamins.  Do you give ^[Cohort baby name] any vitamin drops?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
How get vitamin drops [VitDrHw]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	How do you usually get the vitamin drops for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Get free Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Buy Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Get vitamins on prescription</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Get free Healthy Start vitamins	2	Buy Healthy Start vitamins	3	Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop	4	Get vitamins on prescription	5	Other	IF (VitDrop = 1) // gives baby vitamin drops and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Get free Healthy Start vitamins													
2	Buy Healthy Start vitamins													
3	Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop													
4	Get vitamins on prescription													
5	Other													
How get vitamin drops other [VitDrHwO]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	How else do you usually get the vitamin drops for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Open: 50	IF (VitDrHw = 5) // other source of vitamin drops and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
How often give baby vitamin drops [VitDrFr]	Adapted from The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	And how often do you give these vitamins to ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Daily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Very rarely</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Used to give, but now don't</td></tr></table>	1	Daily	2	Occasionally	3	Very rarely	4	Used to give, but now don't	IF (VitDrop = 1) // gives baby vitamin drops and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Daily													
2	Occasionally													
3	Very rarely													
4	Used to give, but now don't													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Whether currently taking any supplements [Supplem]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	Are you currently taking any vitamin or iron supplements yourself?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((MilkWkTy = 1 or 3) // breastfeeding and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Type of supplements mother currently taking [SuppTM]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What type of supplements are you taking?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Iron only</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Multi -vitamins only</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Multi-vitamins and iron combined</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Vitamin D supplement</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Single vitamin supplement- other</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Something else (Please specify)</td></tr></table>	1	Iron only	3	Multi -vitamins only	4	Multi-vitamins and iron combined	5	Vitamin D supplement	6	Single vitamin supplement- other	7	Healthy Start vitamins	8	Something else (Please specify)	IF (Supplem = 1) // currently taking supplements and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Iron only																	
3	Multi -vitamins only																	
4	Multi-vitamins and iron combined																	
5	Vitamin D supplement																	
6	Single vitamin supplement- other																	
7	Healthy Start vitamins																	
8	Something else (Please specify)																	
Type of supplements mother currently taking other [SuppTMO]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What other type of supplements are you taking?	Open: 30	IF (SuppTM = 8) // other supplements and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI														

## 4.6 Environment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Introduction to environment module  [EnviroIn]		You will now be asked some questions about your environment ^[and ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s environment].  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2 OR 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months or 12 months  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks
Water Activities  [Grid5] <sup>1</sup>	Adapted from MOBA and Born in Bradford	In a typical week over the last month, how often and for how long did you undertake the following?	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (MilkWkTy = 1 or 3)) // mother is breastfeeding
Introduction to baby's contact with water questions  [InfoDrin]	New	These questions are about how much water ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[drinks/drink] and how much water ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[comes/come] into contact with during various daily activities.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months

<sup>1</sup> See end of this section for further details of grids

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Water consumed by baby  [Grid6] <sup>2</sup>	New	On a typical day in the past week, how many bottles/beakers/cups of the following have you given ^[Cohort baby name] to drink?  Please enter '0' if none.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
Number of times baby bathed in typical week  [BathBaby]	New	In a typical week, how many times does ^[Cohort baby name] have a bath?	Number: 0, 2, 0..25	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
Time baby spent in the bath (typical)  [BathDura]	New	Typically how long did ^[Cohort baby name] spend in the bath?  Please enter the number of minutes.	Number: 0, 2, 1..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (BathBaby > 0) // has been bathed in the last week
Number of times in last month baby has been swimming  [SwimBaby]	New	In the last month, how many times has ^[Cohort baby name] been swimming in a swimming pool?	Number: 0, 2, 0..31	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
Time baby spent in the swimming pool (typical)  [SwimDura]	New	On a typical occasion how long did ^[Cohort baby name] spend in the swimming pool water?  Please enter the number of minutes.	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (SwimBaby > 0) // has been swimming in the last month

<sup>2</sup> See end of this section for further details of grids

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Use of chemicals  [Grid7] <sup>3</sup>	ALSPAC	In the last few months, how often have you used the following at home:	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (MilkWkTy = 1 or 3)) // mother is breastfeeding								
Use of Dummy/BPA free dummy  [DummyBPA]	New	Does ^[Cohort baby name] currently use a plastic dummy? If yes, is it advertised as 'Bisphenol A or BPA free'?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>No, don't use a dummy</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, BPA free dummy</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, not a BPA free dummy</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, don't know if BPA free dummy</td></tr></table>	1	No, don't use a dummy	2	Yes, BPA free dummy	3	Yes, not a BPA free dummy	4	Yes, don't know if BPA free dummy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
1	No, don't use a dummy											
2	Yes, BPA free dummy											
3	Yes, not a BPA free dummy											
4	Yes, don't know if BPA free dummy											
Use plastic baby bottles advertised BPA free  [PlasProd]	New	Do you usually use plastic baby products such as bottles, food and drink containers, that are advertised as 'Bisphenol A or BPA free'?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, BPA free</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No, not BPA free</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Don't know if BPA free</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Don't use plastic bottles or plastic food or drink containers</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, BPA free	2	No, not BPA free	3	Don't know if BPA free	4	Don't use plastic bottles or plastic food or drink containers	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
1	Yes, BPA free											
2	No, not BPA free											
3	Don't know if BPA free											
4	Don't use plastic bottles or plastic food or drink containers											
Had any x-rays during pregnancy  [XrayPrM]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Did you have any X-rays during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month				
1	Yes											
2	No											

<sup>3</sup> See end of this section for further details of grids

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Number of x-rays during pregnancy [XrayPrMN]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many X-rays did you have during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (XrayPrM = 1) // had x rays during pregnancy								
Had any MRI scans during pregnancy [MRIScanM]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Did you have any MRI scans during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Number of MRI scans during pregnancy [MRIScaMN]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many MRI scans did you have during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (MRIScanM = 1) // had MRI scans during pregnancy								
Use a cordless baby monitor regularly [BabyMon]	Cohort Study of Mobile Phone Use and Health (COSMOS)	For ^[Cohort baby name(s)] have you ever used a cordless baby monitor regularly (i.e. at least once per week)?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Age of baby when using cordless baby monitor [BabyMonW]	Adapted from COSMOS	How old ^[was/were] ^[Cohort baby name(s)] when you regularly used a cordless baby monitor?  Regular means using the monitor at least once per week.  Please select all ages that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Up to 1 month of age</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Between 1 and 2 months of age</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Between 2 and 3 months of age</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Between 3 and 4 months of age</td></tr></table>	1	Up to 1 month of age	2	Between 1 and 2 months of age	3	Between 2 and 3 months of age	4	Between 3 and 4 months of age	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (BabyMon = 1) // have used cordless baby monitor
1	Up to 1 month of age											
2	Between 1 and 2 months of age											
3	Between 2 and 3 months of age											
4	Between 3 and 4 months of age											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Between 4 and 5 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Between 5 and 6 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Between 6 and 7 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Between 7 and 8 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Between 8 and 9 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Over 9 months of age</td> </tr> </table>	5	Between 4 and 5 months of age	6	Between 5 and 6 months of age	7	Between 6 and 7 months of age	8	Between 7 and 8 months of age	9	Between 8 and 9 months of age	10	Over 9 months of age	
5	Between 4 and 5 months of age															
6	Between 5 and 6 months of age															
7	Between 6 and 7 months of age															
8	Between 7 and 8 months of age															
9	Between 8 and 9 months of age															
10	Over 9 months of age															
Where cordless baby monitor receiver kept  [MonRKept]	Adapted from COSMOS	When you are/have been using a cordless baby monitor, where do you usually place the baby unit?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their head</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>In the room with the baby, less than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>In the room with the baby, more than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>In a nearby room/hallway from where the baby is located</td> </tr> </table>	1	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their head	2	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their feet	3	In the room with the baby, less than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram	4	In the room with the baby, more than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram	5	In a nearby room/hallway from where the baby is located	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 month AND (BabyMon = 1) // have used cordless baby monitor		
1	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their head															
2	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their feet															
3	In the room with the baby, less than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram															
4	In the room with the baby, more than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram															
5	In a nearby room/hallway from where the baby is located															

These grids are from the Environment module. Further detail is given here, with variable names, because of the more complex format.

**Grid 5**

In a typical week over the last month, how often and for how long did you undertake the following?

	Times per week	Minutes each time	Not at all	Prefer not to answer
Shower	Showertw	Showrmin	Showerno	
Bath	Bathtw	Bathmin	Bathno	
Swim	Swimtw	Swimmin	Swimno	

## Grid 6

On a typical day in the past week, how many bottles/beakers/cups of the following have you given ^[Cohort baby name] to drink?

Variable name	Type of drink		Number a day	Don't know	Prefer not to answer
Formpbot	Formula (powder requiring water to be added)	<b>Bottles</b>			
Formpbea		<b>Beakers</b>			
Formpcup		<b>Cups</b>			
Formrbot	Formula (ready-made)	<b>Bottles</b>			
Formrbea		<b>Beakers</b>			
Formrcup		<b>Cups</b>			
Cowmbot	Cow's milk or other milk e.g. soya	<b>Bottles</b>			
Cowmbea		<b>Beakers</b>			
Cowmcup		<b>Cups</b>			
Tapwbot	Tap water	<b>Bottles</b>			
Tapwbea		<b>Beakers</b>			
Tapwcup		<b>Cups</b>			
Botwbot	Bottled water	<b>Bottles</b>			
Botwbea		<b>Beakers</b>			
Botwcup		<b>Cups</b>			
Juisbot	Juice/Squash	<b>Bottles</b>			
Juisbea		<b>Beakers</b>			
Juiscup		<b>Cups</b>			
Soupbowl	Soup	<b>Bowls</b>			

**Grid 7**

In the last few months, how often have you used the following at home:

Variable name	Type of product	Not at all	Very occasionally	About once a month	About once a week	Most days	Don't know	Prefer not to answer
Ecocl	Natural/eco cleaning products							
Disin	Disinfectant / Antibacterial sprays / Antibacterial wipes							
Bleach	Bleach and products containing bleach							
Windcl	Window cleaner							
Carpcl	Carpet cleaner / Carpet stain remover							
Ovenc	Oven cleaner							
Draincl	Drain cleaner							

## 4.7 Parental Mental Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Parental mental health introduction [MHlthCAS]		The next few questions are about how you feel about things in general.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 weeks, 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
EPDS scale - laugh [EPDS01]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	We would like to know how you are feeling. Please check the answer that comes closest to how you have felt IN THE PAST 7 DAYS, not just how you feel today.  In the past 7 days:  I have been able to laugh and see the funny side of things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I always could</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not quite so much now</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely not so much now</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I always could	2	Not quite so much now	3	Definitely not so much now	4	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	As much as I always could											
2	Not quite so much now											
3	Definitely not so much now											
4	Not at all											
EPDS scale - enjoyment [EPDS02]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have looked forward with enjoyment to things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I ever did</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rather less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly at all</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I ever did	2	Rather less than I used to	3	Definitely less than I used to	4	Hardly at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	As much as I ever did											
2	Rather less than I used to											
3	Definitely less than I used to											
4	Hardly at all											
EPDS scale - blame [EPDS03]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have blamed myself unnecessarily when things went wrong	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, never</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, some of the time	3	Not very often	4	No, never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes, most of the time											
2	Yes, some of the time											
3	Not very often											
4	No, never											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
				OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
EPDS scale - anxious [EPDS04]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have been anxious or worried for no good reason	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, very often</td></tr></table>	1	No, not at all	2	Hardly ever	3	Yes, sometimes	4	Yes, very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	No, not at all											
2	Hardly ever											
3	Yes, sometimes											
4	Yes, very often											
EPDS scale - scared [EPDS05]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have felt scared or panicky for no very good reason	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, quite a lot</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No, not much</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, quite a lot	2	Yes, sometimes	3	No, not much	4	No, not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes, quite a lot											
2	Yes, sometimes											
3	No, not much											
4	No, not at all											
EPDS scale - things on top of me [EPDS06]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  Things have been getting on top of me	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No, most of the time I have coped quite well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, I have been coping as well as ever</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all	2	Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual	3	No, most of the time I have coped quite well	4	No, I have been coping as well as ever	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all											
2	Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual											
3	No, most of the time I have coped quite well											
4	No, I have been coping as well as ever											
EPDS scale - unhappy [EPDS07]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have been so unhappy that I have had difficulty sleeping	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, sometimes	3	Not very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Yes, most of the time											
2	Yes, sometimes											
3	Not very often											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No, not at all</td> </tr> </table>	4	No, not at all	OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
4	No, not at all													
EPDS scale - miserable [EPDS08]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have felt sad or miserable	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, most of the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No, not at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, quite often	3	Not very often	4	No, not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Yes, most of the time													
2	Yes, quite often													
3	Not very often													
4	No, not at all													
EPDS scale - crying [EPDS09]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have been so unhappy that I have been crying	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, most of the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Only occasionally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No, never</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, quite often	3	Only occasionally	4	No, never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Yes, most of the time													
2	Yes, quite often													
3	Only occasionally													
4	No, never													
EPDS scale - harm [EPDS10]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  The thought of harming myself has occurred to me	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Hardly ever</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, quite often	2	Sometimes	3	Hardly ever	4	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Yes, quite often													
2	Sometimes													
3	Hardly ever													
4	Never													
ADHD scale - trouble wrapping up [ASRS01]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	For the next few questions choose the answer that best describes how you have felt over the past 6 months.  How often do you have trouble wrapping up the final details of a	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		project, once the challenging parts have been done?												
ADHD scale - organisation [ASRS02]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you have difficulty getting things in order when you have to do a task that requires organisation?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - problems remembering [ASRS03]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you have problems remembering appointments or things you have agreed to do?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - avoid tasks [ASRS04]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  When you have a task that requires a lot of thought, how often do you avoid or delay getting started?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - fidget [ASRS05]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you fidget or squirm with your hands or your feet when you have to sit down for a long time?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
ADHD scale - overly active  [ASRS06]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you feel overly active and compelled to do things, like you were driven by a motor?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
Autism AQ-10 small sounds  [AQTEN01]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?  I often notice small sounds when others do not	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													
Autism AQ-10 concentrate  [AQTEN02]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I usually concentrate more on the whole picture, rather than the small details	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													
Autism AQ-10 multiple tasks  [AQTEN03]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to do more than one thing at once	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													
Autism AQ-10 interruption  [AQTEN04]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	If there is an interruption, I can switch back to what I was doing very quickly	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Autism AQ-10 read between lines [AQTEN05]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to 'read between the lines' when someone is talking to me	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 getting bored [AQTEN06]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I know how to tell if someone listening to me is getting bored	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 intentions [AQTEN07]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	When I am reading a story I find it difficult to work out the characters' intentions	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 collect things [AQTEN08]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I like to collect information about categories of things (e.g. types of car, types of bird, types of train, types of plant etc)	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 reading faces [AQTEN09]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to work out what someone is thinking or feeling just by looking at their face	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Autism AQ-10 people's intentions  [AQTEN10]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it difficult to work out people's intentions	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Literacy – whether can read children's books aloud  [LiterAl]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	As you know, many people have problems with reading.  Can we just check, can you read aloud to a child from a children's storybook (in your own language)?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Literacy – whether can read easily or with difficulty  [LiterEas]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually read this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF ((LiterAl = 1) // Able to read aloud AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((LiterAl = 1) // Able to read aloud AND (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				
1	Easily											
2	With difficulty											
Literacy – whether can read and fill out forms  [FormComp]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually read and fill out forms you might have to deal with (in your own language)?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Literacy – whether can read form	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF ((FormComp = 1) // Able to fill out forms AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months				
1	Easily											
2	With difficulty											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
easily or with difficulty  [FormEase]				and (ModeType = 2) // CASI  OR ((FormComp = 1) // Able to fill out forms AND (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI												
Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change  [NumCash]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	When you buy things in shops with a five or ten pound note, can you usually tell if you have the right change?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change easily or with difficulty  [NumEase]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF ((NumCash = 1) // Able to tell if right change AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((NumCash = 1) // Able to tell if right change AND (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
1	Easily															
2	With difficulty															
Big 5 personality – rude  [BIGFIVE01]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	The following questions are about how you see yourself as a person. Please choose the number which best describes how you see yourself where 1 means ‘does not apply to me at all’ and 7 means ‘applies to me perfectly’.  I see myself as someone who...	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr></table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		Is sometimes rude to others	7 Applies to me perfectly	
Big 5 personality – does thorough job [BIGFIVE02]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Does a thorough job	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
Big 5 personality – talkative [BIGFIVE03]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is talkative	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
Big 5 personality – worries [BIGFIVE04]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Worries a lot	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Big 5 personality – original ideas [BIGFIVE05]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is original, comes up with new ideas	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr></table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – forgiving [BIGFIVE06]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Has a forgiving nature	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr></table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – lazy [BIGFIVE07]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Tends to be lazy	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr></table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – sociable	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big	I see myself as someone who...  Is outgoing, sociable	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr></table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI												
1	Does not apply to me at all																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[BIGFIVE08]	Five" Personality measure		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – nervous easily [BIGFIVE09]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Gets nervous easily	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – artistic experiences [BIGFIVE10]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Values artistic, aesthetic experiences	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – considerate [BIGFIVE11]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is considerate and kind to almost everyone	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly									
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – efficient [BIGFIVE12]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Does things efficiently	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – reserved [BIGFIVE13]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is reserved	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – handles stress [BIGFIVE14]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is relaxed, handles stress well	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Big 5 personality – active imagination  [BIGFIVE15]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Has an active imagination	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Does not apply to me at all</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Applies to me perfectly</td> </tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	

## 5. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 2

### 5.1 Parenting

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Parenting module introduction [ParIntro]		The next few questions are about parenting.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months and 12 months  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks										
Activities - bath [ActBath]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	How often do you do these activities with ^[Cohort baby name]...  ... Bath ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – sing [ActSing]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Sing to ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – show pictures [ActPictr]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Show ^[him/her] pictures in books?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother				
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Less than once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not at all</td> </tr> </table>	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month						
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – read stories [ActStory]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Read ^[him/her] stories?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Less than once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – toys [ActToys]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Play with toys?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Less than once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – cuddle [ActHugs]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Cuddle ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Less than once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – physical play [ActPhyPI]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Physical play (e.g. clapping, rolling over)?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Less than once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – walks	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children	... Take ^[him/her] for walks?	Choice: single	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[ActWalks]	of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities - bath [PActBath]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	How often does your partner do these activities with ^[Cohort baby name]?  ... Bath ^[him/her]?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities - feed [PActFeed]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Feed ^[him/her]?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities - sing [PActSing]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Sing to ^[him/her]?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities -	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children	... Show ^[him/her] pictures in books?	Choice: single	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
show pictures [PActPict]	of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – read stories [PActStor]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Read ^[him/her] stories?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – toys [PActToys]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Play with toys?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – cuddle [PActHugs]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Cuddle ^[him/her]?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Partner activities – physical play [PActPhyP]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Physical play (e.g. clapping, rolling over)?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – walks [PActWalk]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Take ^[him/her] for walks?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Parenting beliefs - introduction [BelfIntr]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	The next few questions ask for your views on how parents should treat a baby. Please enter how much you agree or disagree with each statement.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month										
Parenting beliefs – picked up when cry [BelfCry]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...babies should be picked up whenever they cry?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Parenting beliefs – get into routine  [BelfRout]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...it is important to develop a regular pattern of feeding and sleeping with a baby?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Parenting beliefs – stimulated  [BelfStim]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...Babies need to be stimulated if they are to develop well	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Parenting beliefs – talking to  [BelfTalk]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...Talking, even to a young baby, is important	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Feelings for children – introduction  [FeelIntr]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	The next questions are about the different sorts of feelings parents might have when caring for young children. For each one please say which is closest to how you feel.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month										
Feelings – thinking about	NESS	When I am not with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] I find myself thinking about ^[him/her/them]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Almost all the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Very frequently</td></tr> </table>	1	Almost all the time	2	Very frequently	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month						
1	Almost all the time													
2	Very frequently													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[FeelThnk]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	3	Frequently	4	Occasionally	5	Very rarely	6	Never			
3	Frequently													
4	Occasionally													
5	Very rarely													
6	Never													
Feelings – leaving child [FeelLeav]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	When I have to leave ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Always feel rather sad</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Often feel rather sad</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often feel rather relieved</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Always feel rather relieved</td></tr> </table>	1	Always feel rather sad	2	Often feel rather sad	3	Have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief	4	Often feel rather relieved	5	Always feel rather relieved	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Always feel rather sad													
2	Often feel rather sad													
3	Have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief													
4	Often feel rather relieved													
5	Always feel rather relieved													
Feelings - competence [FeelComp]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	When I am caring for ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I feel...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very incompetent and lacking in confidence</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fairly competent and confident</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very competent and confident</td></tr> </table>	1	Very incompetent and lacking in confidence	2	Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence	3	Fairly competent and confident	4	Very competent and confident	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month		
1	Very incompetent and lacking in confidence													
2	Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence													
3	Fairly competent and confident													
4	Very competent and confident													
Feelings – patience [FeelPati]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	Usually when I am with ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I am...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very impatient</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A bit impatient</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fairly patient</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Extremely patient</td></tr> </table>	1	Very impatient	2	A bit impatient	3	Fairly patient	4	Extremely patient	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month		
1	Very impatient													
2	A bit impatient													
3	Fairly patient													
4	Extremely patient													
Feelings – resentment [FeelRsnt]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	Regarding the things that [I/we] have had to give up because of ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Find I resent it quite a lot</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Find that I resent it a fair amount</td></tr> </table>	1	Find I resent it quite a lot	2	Find that I resent it a fair amount	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month						
1	Find I resent it quite a lot													
2	Find that I resent it a fair amount													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Find that I resent it a bit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't resent it at all</td> </tr> </table>	3	Find that I resent it a bit	4	Don't resent it at all									
3	Find that I resent it a bit															
4	Don't resent it at all															
Relationship – smiles [MORS01]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	<p>^[Still/Now] Thinking about ^[Cohort baby name], please select one of the options for each of the questions below. There are no 'right' or 'wrong' answers; many of these are true of all babies at times.</p> <p>My baby smiles at me...</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – annoys [MORS02]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby annoys me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – doing things [MORS03]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes doing things with me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – talks [MORS04]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby 'talks' to me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month		
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			5   Never	
Relationship – irritates [MORS05]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby irritates me...	Choice: single 0   Always 1   Very often 2   Quite often 3   Sometimes 4   Rarely 5   Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
Relationship – likes me [MORS06]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes me...	Choice: single 0   Always 1   Very often 2   Quite often 3   Sometimes 4   Rarely 5   Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
Relationship – attention [MORS07]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby wants too much attention...	Choice: single 0   Always 1   Very often 2   Quite often 3   Sometimes 4   Rarely 5   Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
Relationship – laughs [MORS08]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby laughs...	Choice: single 0   Always 1   Very often 2   Quite often 3   Sometimes 4   Rarely 5   Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
Relationship – moody	Mothers' Object Relations Scales -	My baby gets moody...	Choice: single 0   Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[MORS09]	Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never			
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – dominates [MORS10]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby dominates me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – likes to please [MORS11]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes to please me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – cries [MORS12]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby cries for no obvious reason...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – affection [MORS13]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby is affectionate towards me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month		
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			5   Never	
Relationship – winds up [MORS14]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby winds me up...	Choice: single 0   Always 1   Very often 2   Quite often 3   Sometimes 4   Rarely 5   Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
Attitudes – time to self [AttTime]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Have you had enough time for yourself since you had the baby?	Choice: single 1   Not at all 2   A little 3   A lot 4   Very much	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
Attitudes - regret [AttRegrt]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Have you regretted having the baby?	Choice: single 1   Never 2   Rarely 3   Often 4   Very often	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
Attitudes - proud [AttProud]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Have you felt proud of being a mother?	Choice: single 1   Very much 2   A lot 3   A little 4   Not at all	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
Attitudes - happy	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes	Have you been feeling happy that you have a baby?	Choice: single 1   Not at all	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
[AttHappy]	(MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr> </table>	2	A little	3	A lot	4	Very much			
2	A little											
3	A lot											
4	Very much											
Attitudes – more children [AttMreCh]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Has the thought of having several children appealed to you?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr> </table>	1	Not at all	2	A little	3	A lot	4	Very much	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
1	Not at all											
2	A little											
3	A lot											
4	Very much											
Attitudes – disappointed [AttDisap]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Have you felt disappointed by motherhood?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very much</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Very much	2	A lot	3	A little	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
1	Very much											
2	A lot											
3	A little											
4	Not at all											
Attitudes – enjoyed caring [AttCarng]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Have you enjoyed caring for your baby’s needs?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr> </table>	1	Not at all	2	A little	3	A lot	4	Very much	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
1	Not at all											
2	A little											
3	A lot											
4	Very much											
Attitudes – life more difficult [AttDiffc]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Has life been more difficult since the baby was born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr> </table>	1	Not at all	2	A little	3	A lot	4	Very much	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months
1	Not at all											
2	A little											
3	A lot											
4	Very much											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Attitudes – feeding  [AttFeed]	Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA)- Attitudes to pregnancy and the baby subscale (postnatal version)	Have you enjoyed feeding your baby?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr> </table>	1	Not at all	2	A little	3	A lot	4	Very much	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 months				
1	Not at all															
2	A little															
3	A lot															
4	Very much															
Intelligence – basic about you  [MINDBasi]	MINDSET questions	For the next set of questions please show how much you agree or disagree with each statement by selecting the option that corresponds to your opinion.  Your intelligence is something very basic about you that you can't change very much	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Mostly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Mostly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Mostly agree	4	Mostly disagree	5	Disagree	6	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree															
2	Agree															
3	Mostly agree															
4	Mostly disagree															
5	Disagree															
6	Strongly disagree															
Intelligence – learn new things  [MINDLear]	MINDSET questions	You can learn new things, but you can't really change how intelligent you are	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Mostly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Mostly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Mostly agree	4	Mostly disagree	5	Disagree	6	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree															
2	Agree															
3	Mostly agree															
4	Mostly disagree															
5	Disagree															
6	Strongly disagree															
Intelligence can change  [MINDChng]	MINDSET questions	No matter how much intelligence you have, you can always change it quite a bit	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Mostly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Mostly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Mostly agree	4	Mostly disagree	5	Disagree	6	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree															
2	Agree															
3	Mostly agree															
4	Mostly disagree															
5	Disagree															
6	Strongly disagree															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Intelligence can change substantially  [MINDSubs]	MINDSET questions	You can always substantially change how intelligent you are	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Mostly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Mostly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Mostly agree	4	Mostly disagree	5	Disagree	6	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree															
2	Agree															
3	Mostly agree															
4	Mostly disagree															
5	Disagree															
6	Strongly disagree															

## 5.2 Identity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Identity introduction CASI  [EthIntro]		The next questions are about identity, citizenship and language.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI																
Baby's ethnic group  [EthGrpB]	Adapted from 2011 Census	How would you describe ^[Cohort baby name]'s ethnic group? Choose one section from A to E, then select one option to best describe ^[Cohort baby name]'s ethnic group or background.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A. White Irish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A. White Any other White background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background</td> </tr> </table>	1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British	2	A. White Irish	3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller	4	A. White Any other White background	5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean	6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African	7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian	8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background	If (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British																			
2	A. White Irish																			
3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller																			
4	A. White Any other White background																			
5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean																			
6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African																			
7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian																			
8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Indian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Arab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group</td> </tr> </table>	9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian	10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani	11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese	13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background	14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African	15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean	16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background	17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab	18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group	
9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian																							
10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani																							
11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi																							
12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese																							
13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background																							
14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African																							
15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean																							
16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background																							
17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab																							
18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group																							
Other ethnic group baby [EthGrpOB]	Understanding Society	What other ethnic group is that?	Open: 50	If (EthGrpB = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI																				
Citizenship of baby	Adapted from Understanding Society	What is ^[Cohort baby name]'s citizenship?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>UK citizen</td></tr></table>	1	UK citizen	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI																		
1	UK citizen																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
[CitizenB]		Please choose all options that apply. Being a citizen means they are entitled to hold a passport issued by that country.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Citizen of another country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No citizenship</td> </tr> </table>	2	Citizen of another country	3	No citizenship					
2	Citizen of another country											
3	No citizenship											
Baby Citizenship of another country [CitiznBO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	What is ^[Cohort baby name]'s present citizenship? If he/she has dual citizenship, please type in both.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (CitizenB = 2) // Baby citizen of another country								
Religion introduction [ReligInt]		The next questions are about religion.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
Whether belong to religion [Religion]	Understanding Society	Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Which religion belongs to [ReligAct]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Which religion do you regard yourself as belonging to?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Methodist</td> </tr> </table>	1	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church	2	Roman Catholic	3	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian	5	Methodist	IF ((Religion = 1) // they belong to a religion and (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((Religion = 1) // they belong to a religion and (RespType = 1) // Mother
1	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church											
2	Roman Catholic											
3	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian											
5	Methodist											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other Christian</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Christian (No Denomination)</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Muslim / Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Hindu</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Jewish</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Sikh</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Buddhist</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	6	Other Christian	7	Christian (No Denomination)	8	Muslim / Islam	9	Hindu	10	Jewish	11	Sikh	12	Buddhist	97	Other	and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										
6	Other Christian																													
7	Christian (No Denomination)																													
8	Muslim / Islam																													
9	Hindu																													
10	Jewish																													
11	Sikh																													
12	Buddhist																													
97	Other																													
Religion brought up in  [ReligGrw]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Which religion were you brought up in?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No religion</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Roman Catholic</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Methodist</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other Christian</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Christian (No Denomination)</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Muslim / Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Hindu</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Jewish</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Sikh</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Buddhist</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	No religion	2	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church	3	Roman Catholic	4	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian	7	Methodist	8	Other Christian	9	Christian (No Denomination)	10	Muslim / Islam	11	Hindu	12	Jewish	13	Sikh	14	Buddhist	97	Other	<p>IF ((Religion = 2) // they don't belong to a religion and (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((Religion = 2) // they don't belong to a religion and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p>
1	No religion																													
2	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church																													
3	Roman Catholic																													
4	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian																													
7	Methodist																													
8	Other Christian																													
9	Christian (No Denomination)																													
10	Muslim / Islam																													
11	Hindu																													
12	Jewish																													
13	Sikh																													
14	Buddhist																													
97	Other																													
Attendance at religious services  [ReligAtt]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services or meetings these days?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>At least once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Once a week or more	2	At least once a month	3	At least once a year	4	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p>																		
1	Once a week or more																													
2	At least once a month																													
3	At least once a year																													
4	Never																													
Influence of religious beliefs	Adapted from Understanding Society	How much difference would you say religious beliefs make to your life?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A great difference</td></tr> </table>	1	A great difference	IF ((Resptype = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI																								
1	A great difference																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[ReligBel]		Would you say they make...	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Some difference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A little difference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No difference</td> </tr> </table>	2	Some difference	3	A little difference	4	No difference	OR ((Resptype = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
2	Some difference									
3	A little difference									
4	No difference									

### 5.3 Parental Education

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Parental education introduction [PEdInt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The following questions are about your education and reading habits. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks only and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI														
Frequency of reading [Reading]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How often do you read books, either on paper or on an electronic device, in your spare time and not for work or study?  Please do not include magazines, newspapers etc.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day or almost every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>At least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Every few months</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>At least once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Less often or never</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day or almost every day	2	Several times a week	3	Once or twice a week	4	At least once a month	5	Every few months	6	At least once a year	7	Less often or never	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Every day or almost every day																	
2	Several times a week																	
3	Once or twice a week																	
4	At least once a month																	
5	Every few months																	
6	At least once a year																	
7	Less often or never																	
Number of books at home [NumBooks]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)	About how many books are there in your home?  Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books.  (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving).	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-10</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>11-25</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>26-100</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>101-200</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>201-500</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>More than 500</td></tr> </table>	1	1-10	2	11-25	3	26-100	4	101-200	5	201-500	6	More than 500	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	1-10																	
2	11-25																	
3	26-100																	
4	101-200																	
5	201-500																	
6	More than 500																	
Number of books at home when aged 16	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and	About how many books were there in your home when you were 16 years old?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-10</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>11-25</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>26-100</td></tr> </table>	1	1-10	2	11-25	3	26-100	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother								
1	1-10																	
2	11-25																	
3	26-100																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[BookTeen]	Programme for the International Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)	Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books.  (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving).	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>101-200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>201-500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>More than 500</td> </tr> </table>	4	101-200	5	201-500	6	More than 500	and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
4	101-200									
5	201-500									
6	More than 500									

## 5.4 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Whether respondent's father was working when respondent was 14  [FathWork]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, was your father working at that time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Father was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Father was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Father was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table>	1	Father was working	2	Father was not working	3	Father was deceased	4	Don't know / Not sure	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Father was working											
2	Father was not working											
3	Father was deceased											
4	Don't know / Not sure											
Father's job title when respondent was aged 14  [FathJob]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	What job was your father doing at that time?  What was his job title?	Open: 150	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working								
Father's job role when respondent was aged 14  [FathRole]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Briefly describe the work your father did.	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Respondent's father's educational status  [FathEduc]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking about your father's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of these best describes the type of qualifications your father held at that time?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>He had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>He had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>He had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	He had left school without any qualifications or certificates	2	He had left school with some qualifications or certificates	3	He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)	4	He had gained a university degree or other degree	5	Other	6	Don't know	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork <> 3)) // Father not deceased at that time  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork <> 3)) // Father not deceased at that time
1	He had left school without any qualifications or certificates															
2	He had left school with some qualifications or certificates															
3	He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)															
4	He had gained a university degree or other degree															
5	Other															
6	Don't know															
Whether respondent's mother was working when respondent was 14  [MothWork]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	And was your mother working when you were 14?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mother was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mother was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Mother was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table>	1	Mother was working	2	Mother was not working	3	Mother was deceased	4	Don't know / Not sure	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				
1	Mother was working															
2	Mother was not working															
3	Mother was deceased															
4	Don't know / Not sure															
Mother's job title when respondent was aged 14  [MothJob]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	What job was your mother doing at that time?  What was her job title?	Open: 150	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working												
Mother's job role when respondent was aged 14  [MothRole]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Briefly describe the work your mother did.	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working												
Respondent's mother's educational status  [MothEduc]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking about your mother's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of these best describes the type of qualifications your mother held at that time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>She had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>She had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>She had gained post- school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>She had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	She had left school without any qualifications or certificates	2	She had left school with some qualifications or certificates	3	She had gained post- school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)	4	She had gained a university degree or other degree	5	Other	6	Don't know	IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork <> 3)) // Mother not deceased at that time  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork <> 3)) // Mother not deceased at that time
1	She had left school without any qualifications or certificates															
2	She had left school with some qualifications or certificates															
3	She had gained post- school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)															
4	She had gained a university degree or other degree															
5	Other															
6	Don't know															

## 5.5 Social Networks and Supports

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Introduction to social networks and support questions  [SocIntro]		You will now be asked some questions about your social networks and support.  Press next to continue.	Control:	If ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((MothLive = 1) // Mother is still alive Or (FathLive = 1))) // Father is still alive  Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
How often meet up with mother  [MotMeet]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you do each of the following with your mother?  How often do you meet up with your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak on phone to mother  [MotSpeak]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak to your mother on the phone?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often email or text mother  [MotEmail]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Contact with mother through social networking [MotSNS]	New	How often do you have contact with your mother through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Close relationship with mother [MotRel]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Would you say you have a close relationship with your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 Weeks, or 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MothLive = 1)) // Mother is still alive  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MothLive = 1)) // Mother is still alive						
1	Yes													
2	No													
How often meet up with father [FatMeet]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you do each of the following with your father?  How often do you meet up with your father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak on phone to father [FatSpeak]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak to your father on the phone?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often email or text father	Adapted from English	How often do you Email or text your father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[FatEmail]	Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)										
3	Once or twice a month																			
4	Once a week or more																			
5	Most days																			
Contact with father through social networking sites  [FatSNS]	New	How often do you have contact with your father through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)						
1	Never																			
2	Less than once a month																			
3	Once or twice a month																			
4	Once a week or more																			
5	Most days																			
Close relationship with father  [FatRel]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Would you say you have a close relationship with your father?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 Weeks, or 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father is still alive  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father is still alive												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			
How often baby sees grandparents  [GrndMeet]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Thinking about the grandparent(s) that ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have] contact with most often, how often ^[does/do] ^[he/she/they] have contact with them?  Please include seeing them, speaking on the phone, skype and facetime.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3-6 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less often, but at least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Once every few months</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a year or less than once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Lives with grandparent(s)</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	3-6 times a week	3	Once or twice a week	4	Less often, but at least once a month	5	Once every few months	6	Once a year or less than once a year	7	Never	8	Lives with grandparent(s)	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Every day																			
2	3-6 times a week																			
3	Once or twice a week																			
4	Less often, but at least once a month																			
5	Once every few months																			
6	Once a year or less than once a year																			
7	Never																			
8	Lives with grandparent(s)																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Other relatives or family [RelFam]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Do you have any ^[other] relatives/immediate family, for example, any brothers or sisters, or cousins?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Number of relatives or family close with [FamClose]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How many of these family members would you say you have a close relationship with?	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family										
Whether has friends [Friend]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Do you have any friends?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Number of friends have a close relationship with [FrndCls]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How many friends would you say you have a close relationship with?	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Friend = 1) // Yes does have friends										
How often meet up with other family and friends [FaFrMt]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	On average, how often do you do each of the following with any of these other family members or friends, not counting any who live with you?  How often do you meet up?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak to other family	Adapted from English	How often do you speak on the phone?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr></table>	1	Never	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	Never													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
and friends on the phone  [FaFrSpk]	Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends		
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often email or text other family or friends  [FaFrEml]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Contact with other family and friends through social networking sites  [FaFrSNS]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you have contact through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak with neighbours  [SocCap]	Adapted from ONS Harmonised Concepts and Questions for Social Data Sources	How often do you speak with your neighbours?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
People you could borrow £100 from  [Borrow]	Adapted from ALSPAC	How many people among your family and friends could you borrow £100 from if you needed to?	Number: 0, 2, 0..40	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Whether parents help and how  [ParHelp]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	^[Do your parents / does your mother / does your father] help you in any of these ways?  If yes, in what ways ^[do they / does she / does he] help you?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, does not help in any of these ways</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Buying essentials for the baby - food, clothes, nappies etc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Paying for other household costs - e.g. bills, shopping etc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Buying gifts and extras for the baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Lending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Paying for childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Other financial help</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, does not help in any of these ways	2	Buying essentials for the baby - food, clothes, nappies etc	3	Paying for other household costs - e.g. bills, shopping etc	4	Buying gifts and extras for the baby	5	Lending money	6	Paying for childcare	7	Other financial help	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((MothLive = 1) OR (FathLive = 1)) // Respondent's Mother or Father is still alive
1	No, does not help in any of these ways																	
2	Buying essentials for the baby - food, clothes, nappies etc																	
3	Paying for other household costs - e.g. bills, shopping etc																	
4	Buying gifts and extras for the baby																	
5	Lending money																	
6	Paying for childcare																	
7	Other financial help																	

## 5.6 Family Relationships

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Family relationship module introduction  [FmRIntro]		The next few questions are about your family relationships.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3)) // 6 months or 12 months										
Change in marital and same-sex civil partnership status  [ChMarSta]	New	The last time we saw you, you told us that you and ^[partner name] were ^[legal marital or same-sex civil partnership status]. Is this still correct or has there been a change in your relationship status?  Please note that if you have separated but are for example still legally married, please count this as a change.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>This is correct, there is no change in our relationship status</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Our relationship status has changed</td></tr></table>	1	This is correct, there is no change in our relationship status	2	Our relationship status has changed	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6m AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1)) // Had Partner (resident or non-resident)@ sweep 1  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12m AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1) // Had Partner (resident or non-resident)@ sweep 1 AND (MarSta <> 5 or 9)) // not widow or surviving partner @ sweep 2						
1	This is correct, there is no change in our relationship status													
2	Our relationship status has changed													
Marital and same-sex civil partnership status  [MarSta]	Adapted from Census 2011 / Labour Force Survey (LFS) / ONS Harmonised Concepts and Questions for Social Data Sources	What is your current legal marital or same-sex civil partnership status with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Married</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Separated, but still legally married</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Divorced</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Widowed</td></tr></table>	1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership	2	Married	3	Separated, but still legally married	4	Divorced	5	Widowed	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1)) // Has Partner (resident or non-resident)  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership													
2	Married													
3	Separated, but still legally married													
4	Divorced													
5	Widowed													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>In a registered same-sex civil partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership</td> </tr> </table>	6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership	7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership	8	Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	9	Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership	AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status										
6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership																					
7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership																					
8	Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved																					
9	Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership																					
Year of marriage [MarrYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	When did you and ^[partner name] get married?  Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 2, 3, 4)) // Married, separated, divorced</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 2)) // Now married</p>																		
Month of marriage [MarrMo]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	When did you and ^[partner name] get married?  Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 2, 3, 4)) // Married, separated, divorced</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	January																					
2	February																					
3	March																					
4	April																					
5	May																					
6	June																					
7	July																					
8	August																					
9	September																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	10	October	11	November	12	December	AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 2) // Now married																		
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of civil partnership  [CivParYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] enter a civil partnership?  Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 6, 7, 8)) // civil partnership, separated from civil partner or partnership legally dissolved  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 6)) // Now in civil partnership																								
Month of civil partnership  [CivParMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] enter a civil partnership?  Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 6, 7, 8)) // civil partnership, separated from civil partner or partnership legally dissolved  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 6)) // Now in civil partnership
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of separation	New	When did you and ^[partner name] separate?	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
[SeparYr]		Please enter the year and month.		<p>AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 3 or 7) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 3 or 7) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</p>																								
Month of separation  [SeparMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] separate?  Please enter the year and month.	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 3 or 7) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 3 or 7) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</p>
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of divorce  [DivorYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] get divorced?  Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 4) // Divorced</p>																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
				OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 4) // Divorced																								
Month of Divorce  [DivorMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] get divorced?  Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 4) // divorced  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 4) // Divorced
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year civil partnership legally dissolved  [CivEndYr]	New	When did your civil partnership with ^[partner name] legally dissolved?  Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
Month civil partnership legally dissolved  [CivEndMo]	New	When did your civil partnership with ^[partner name] legally dissolved?  Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 8)) // civil partnership legally dissolved  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 8)) // civil partnership legally dissolved
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Relationship status with child's non-resident natural father  [NatFaRel]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You haven't told us about anyone who is the natural father of your baby. Can we just ask, which of these best describes your relationship with your baby's natural father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Married, but separated</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Divorced</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Lived together then separated</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Closely involved but living apart</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Living together part of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Dating</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Not in a relationship together</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Widowed / he died</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Don't know who natural father is</td></tr> </table>	1	Married, but separated	2	Divorced	3	Lived together then separated	4	Closely involved but living apart	5	Living together part of the time	6	Dating	7	Not in a relationship together	8	Widowed / he died	9	Don't know who natural father is	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (NatFath = 2)) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel <> 8,9)) // Father not known or dead @ sweep 1						
1	Married, but separated																											
2	Divorced																											
3	Lived together then separated																											
4	Closely involved but living apart																											
5	Living together part of the time																											
6	Dating																											
7	Not in a relationship together																											
8	Widowed / he died																											
9	Don't know who natural father is																											
Relationship with baby's non-resident natural	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What was your relationship with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s natural father at the time ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Married / civil partnership and living together</td></tr> </table>	1	Married / civil partnership and living together	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby																						
1	Married / civil partnership and living together																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
father at time of birth  [NatFaBir]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Cohabiting / living together</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Living together part of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Separated</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Divorced</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>A couple but not living together</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Dating (going out but not living together)</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Not in a relationship</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Widowed / he had died</td></tr> </table>	2	Cohabiting / living together	3	Living together part of the time	4	Separated	5	Divorced	6	A couple but not living together	7	Dating (going out but not living together)	8	Not in a relationship	9	Widowed / he had died	AND (NatFaRel = 1..8) // Know who natural father was
2	Cohabiting / living together																			
3	Living together part of the time																			
4	Separated																			
5	Divorced																			
6	A couple but not living together																			
7	Dating (going out but not living together)																			
8	Not in a relationship																			
9	Widowed / he had died																			
How often non-resident natural father sees child  [NRFSee]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How often ^[does/do] ^[cohort baby name(s)] see ^[his/her/their] natural father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Shared care 50/50</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Every Day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>5-6 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>3-4 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Once or twice a week</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Less often but at least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Less often than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Shared care 50/50	2	Every Day	3	5-6 times a week	4	3-4 times a week	5	Once or twice a week	6	Less often but at least once a month	7	Less often than once a month	8	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (((NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel = 1..7)) // Know who natural father was OR ((NResPart = 1) // someone outside HH considered as partner AND (NResPreB = 1))) // Natural parent of cohort baby
1	Shared care 50/50																			
2	Every Day																			
3	5-6 times a week																			
4	3-4 times a week																			
5	Once or twice a week																			
6	Less often but at least once a month																			
7	Less often than once a month																			
8	Never																			
Non-resident natural father's interest in child  [NRFInt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) sweep 1	How much interest would you say ^[cohort baby name(s)]'s natural father shows in [him/her/them]? Is he ...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very interested</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Somewhat interested</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not very interested</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all interested</td></tr> </table>	1	Very interested	2	Somewhat interested	3	Not very interested	4	Not at all interested	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (((NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel = 1..7)) // Know who natural father was OR ((NResPart = 1) // someone outside HH considered as partner AND (NResPreB = 1))) // Natural parent of cohort baby								
1	Very interested																			
2	Somewhat interested																			
3	Not very interested																			
4	Not at all interested																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Non-resident natural father maintenance contributions  [NRFMaint]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Does he provide any financial support for ^[cohort baby name(s)]'s maintenance?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>No, none</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, regular payments of money</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, irregular payments of money</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, buying things regularly for the baby</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Yes, buying things occasionally for the baby</td></tr></table>	1	No, none	2	Yes, regular payments of money	3	Yes, irregular payments of money	4	Yes, buying things regularly for the baby	5	Yes, buying things occasionally for the baby	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (((NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel = 1..7)) // Know who natural father was OR ((NResPart = 1) // someone outside HH considered as partner AND (NResPreB = 1))) // Natural parent of cohort baby
1	No, none													
2	Yes, regular payments of money													
3	Yes, irregular payments of money													
4	Yes, buying things regularly for the baby													
5	Yes, buying things occasionally for the baby													
Lived with other partner since last interview  [LvdWOth]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can we just ask, have you lived as a couple with anyone for a month or more, at any time since you last attended the Life Study Centre?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 2) // No resident partner currently AND (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner @ sweep 1  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ResPart = 2) // No resident partner currently AND (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner @ sweep 2						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Number of partners lived with since last interview  [LvdWNum]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many partners have you lived with for one month or more, since you last attended the Life Study Centre?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (LvdWOth = 1) // Lived with someone for 1 month or more										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Change in amount of housework done by partner [HWorkChg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Compared to the time before ^[cohort baby name(s)] arrived, does your partner do more housework than ^[he/she] used to, about the same or less?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>About the same</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Less</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>My partner did not live with me then</td></tr> </table>	1	More	2	About the same	3	Less	4	My partner did not live with me then	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH		
1	More													
2	About the same													
3	Less													
4	My partner did not live with me then													
Who feeds child [FeedsChd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The next set of questions are about who looks after ^[cohort baby name].  Who is mostly responsible for feeding ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it													
2	My partner does most of it													
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
Who changes child's nappies [NappyChg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for changing ^[his/her] nappies?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it													
2	My partner does most of it													
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
Who gets up in night [GetUpNgh]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for getting up in the night?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it													
2	My partner does most of it													
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Frequency of arguments  [ArgueFrq]	Growing up in Ireland	(IF SWEEP 1:) Many couples argue from time to time. Thinking about the time since ^[you / your partner] became pregnant, roughly how often do you and your partner argue?  (If SWEEP = 2:) Many couples argue from time to time. Thinking about the time since ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born, roughly how often do you and your partner argue?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Most days</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a week</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr></table>	1	Most days	2	At least once a week	3	Less than once a week	4	Hardly ever	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner
1	Most days													
2	At least once a week													
3	Less than once a week													
4	Hardly ever													
5	Never													
Shouting at each other  [ArgShout]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you shout or yell at each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4)) // Argues with partner  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4)) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													
Throwing things at each other  [ArgThrow]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you throw something at each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4)) // Argues with partner  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner										
How often do you push, slap or hit each other  [ArgPush]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you push, hit or slap each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Not very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Almost always / Always</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													

## 5.7 Housing

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
Introduction to housing questions  [HsingInt]		You will now be asked some questions about housing and where you live.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1,2,3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months, 12 months  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks																				
Moved house since last interview  [MovedHs]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	When we last saw you, you were living at ^[address]. Have you moved at any point since then?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI																
1	Yes																							
2	No																							
Tenure of home  [Tenure]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Do you ^[or your partner] own or rent your home or have some other arrangement?  Please choose one option only.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Own outright</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Own - mortgage/loan</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Rent from local authority</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Rent from Housing Association</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Rent privately</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Living with parents</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Live rent free</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Squatting</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Own outright	2	Own - mortgage/loan	3	Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)	4	Rent from local authority	5	Rent from Housing Association	6	Rent privately	7	Living with parents	8	Live rent free	9	Squatting	10	Other	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house
1	Own outright																							
2	Own - mortgage/loan																							
3	Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)																							
4	Rent from local authority																							
5	Rent from Housing Association																							
6	Rent privately																							
7	Living with parents																							
8	Live rent free																							
9	Squatting																							
10	Other																							
Type of accommodation	Adapted from Millennium Cohort	Is your home...  Please choose one option only.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>A house or bungalow</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A flat or maisonette</td></tr></table>	1	A house or bungalow	2	A flat or maisonette	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week																
1	A house or bungalow																							
2	A flat or maisonette																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[AccomTyp]	Study (MCS) Sweep 5		<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>A studio flat</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>A Room or bedsit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Shared flat (with another individual or family)</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Shared house (with another individual or family)</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Student accommodation</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other answer</td></tr> </table>	3	A studio flat	4	A Room or bedsit	5	Shared flat (with another individual or family)	6	Shared house (with another individual or family)	7	Student accommodation	8	Other answer	<p>And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house</p>		
3	A studio flat																	
4	A Room or bedsit																	
5	Shared flat (with another individual or family)																	
6	Shared house (with another individual or family)																	
7	Student accommodation																	
8	Other answer																	
Other type of accommodation  [AccomTyO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Please write in other type of accommodation.	Open: 50	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 week, 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 8)) // Other accommodation</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 8)) // Other accommodation</p>														
Building floor of main living accommodation  [MainLivF]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	On what floor of the building is your main living accommodation?  Please give your lowest floor that has living accommodation.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Basement/ semi basement</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ground floor/ street level</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1st floor</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2nd floor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>3rd floor</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>4th - 9th floor</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>10th floor or higher</td></tr> </table>	1	Basement/ semi basement	2	Ground floor/ street level	3	1st floor	4	2nd floor	5	3rd floor	6	4th - 9th floor	7	10th floor or higher	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7)) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	Basement/ semi basement																	
2	Ground floor/ street level																	
3	1st floor																	
4	2nd floor																	
5	3rd floor																	
6	4th - 9th floor																	
7	10th floor or higher																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
				And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house																		
Number of rooms  [NumRooms]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many rooms do you and your family have excluding bathrooms, toilets, halls and garages?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week, And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house																		
Year moved to current address  [CMoveYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	When did you move to your current address?  Please enter the year.  If you are not sure, please give an approximate answer.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house																		
Month moved to current address  [CMoveMth]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Please enter the month you started living at your current address.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	January																					
2	February																					
3	March																					
4	April																					
5	May																					
6	June																					
7	July																					
8	August																					
9	September																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>October</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>November</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>December</td> </tr> </table>	10	October	11	November	12	December	And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house And (?)// (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given																
10	October																									
11	November																									
12	December																									
Day moved to current address  [CMoveDay]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	If you can remember, please enter the day you started living at your current address.	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house And (?)// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given																						
Reason for moving to current address  [WhyMove]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What were the main reasons you moved to your current address?  Please choose all options that apply.	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Wanted to buy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Wanted a larger home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Wanted better home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Job change/nearer work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Spouse or partner job change</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>To be nearer relative/s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Could no longer afford it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Evicted/repossessed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Relationship breakdown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>New relationship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Wanted to move to better area</td> </tr> </table>	1	Wanted to buy	2	Wanted a larger home	3	Wanted better home	4	Job change/nearer work	5	Spouse or partner job change	6	To be nearer relative/s	7	Could no longer afford it	8	Evicted/repossessed	9	Relationship breakdown	10	New relationship	11	Wanted to move to better area	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house
1	Wanted to buy																									
2	Wanted a larger home																									
3	Wanted better home																									
4	Job change/nearer work																									
5	Spouse or partner job change																									
6	To be nearer relative/s																									
7	Could no longer afford it																									
8	Evicted/repossessed																									
9	Relationship breakdown																									
10	New relationship																									
11	Wanted to move to better area																									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>For children's education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Just wanted a change</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Wanted place of my own</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Problem with neighbours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	12	For children's education	13	Just wanted a change	14	Wanted place of my own	15	Problem with neighbours	16	Other	
12	For children's education													
13	Just wanted a change													
14	Wanted place of my own													
15	Problem with neighbours													
16	Other													
Other reason for move to current address  [WhyMoveO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Please specify any other reasons as to why you moved.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (WhyMove = 16) // Other reason for moving house										
Other places lived since last interview  [OthPILiv]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Is your current address the only other place you have lived since we last interviewed you?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Number of other places lived  [OthPILiN]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How many other places have you lived at ^[since the start of ^[your / your partner's] current pregnancy / since we last interviewed you]?  Do not include your current address	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2)) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthPILiv = 2)) // not the only place lived since last interview										
Postcodes lived at since last interview	New	For all the other places you have lived at since we last interviewed you, please tell us the postcode,	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[PCodeInt]		<p>address and when you moved there.</p> <p>Can we take the full postcode of the ^[first/second/third etc.] place?</p> <p>^[You have already told us these addresses: ^[First/Second/Third/etc.] address: ^[Address]]</p>		And (OthPILiv = 2) // not the only placed lived since last interview						
<p>Other postcodes lived at since start of pregnancy</p> <p>[PcodePrv]</p>	New	<p>Please enter the full postcode of the ^[first/second/third/etc.] place.</p> <p>(E.G. kt12 3jt)</p>	Open: 8	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCodePrg = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCodeInt = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p>						
<p>Address check</p> <p>[PCckPrev]</p>	New	<p>This is:</p> <p>^[Address look up]</p> <p>Is this correct?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No - postcode incorrect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No - postcode correct but address is wrong</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No - postcode incorrect	3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // postcode entered at PCodePrv</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	Yes									
2	No - postcode incorrect									
3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				And (?) // postcode entered at PCodePrv				
House name or number  [AddNoPre]	New	Please can you give us the house name/number?	Open: 1024	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCCkPrev = 1)) // address correct  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCCkPrev = 1)) // address correct				
Confirming address  [PrvPCCon]	New	To confirm, was this your full address?  ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCCkPrev]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddNoPre <> REF) // house name/number given  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddNoPre <> REF) // house name/number given
1	Yes							
2	No							
Previous address  [PrevAddr]	New	Please can we take the full address?  Please include the house number/name. If you do not know the postcode, please leave it blank.	Open: 1024	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCCkPrev = 3) // address incorrect Or (PCodePrg = 2) // Postcode refused Or (PrvPCCon = 2)) // address incorrect  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And ((PCckPrev = 3) // address incorrect Or (PCodeInt = 2) // Postcode refused Or (PrvPCCon = 2))) // address incorrect										
Confirming address  [PrvAdCon]	New	To confirm, was this your full address?  ^[PrevAddr]	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (PrevAddr <> REF) // address given  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (PrevAddr <> REF) // address given						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Year moved to other addresses lived at  [AddYear]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	When did you move to this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address?  ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCckPrev]^ [PrevAddr]  Please enter the year. If you are not sure, please give an approximate answer.	Date: YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2)) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthPLiv = 2)) // not the only placed lived since last interview										
Month moved to other addresses lived at  [AddMonth]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Please enter the month you started living at this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address.  ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCckPrev]^ [PrevAddr]	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>January</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>February</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>March</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>April</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>May</td> </tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (AddYear <> DK or REF) // Year moved given
1	January													
2	February													
3	March													
4	April													
5	May													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddYear <> DK or REF) // Year moved given
6	June																	
7	July																	
8	August																	
9	September																	
10	October																	
11	November																	
12	December																	
Day moved to other addresses lived at [AddDay]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	If you can remember, please enter the day you started living at this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address.  ^[AddNoPre]^[Address from PCCKPrev]^[PrevAddr]	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddMonth <> DK or REF) // Month moved given  OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddMonth <> DK or REF) // Month moved given														

## 5.8 Neighbourhood

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Neighbourhood introduction [NHoodIn]		You will now be asked some questions about the area you live in.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2 OR 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months or 12 months  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks										
Satisfaction with area [AreaSat]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How satisfied are you with the area as a place to live?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fairly dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very dissatisfied</td></tr> </table>	1	Very satisfied	2	Fairly satisfied	3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4	Fairly dissatisfied	5	Very dissatisfied	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 2)) // 28 weeks, 6 month  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks
1	Very satisfied													
2	Fairly satisfied													
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied													
4	Fairly dissatisfied													
5	Very dissatisfied													
Satisfaction with area for raising children [AreaRais]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Is this a good area to bring up children?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Excellent</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Average</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Poor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very poor</td></tr> </table>	1	Excellent	2	Good	3	Average	4	Poor	5	Very poor	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks, 6 months
1	Excellent													
2	Good													
3	Average													
4	Poor													
5	Very poor													

## 6. Pre-complete Questionnaire

The six month pre-visit questionnaire is presented on the next pages. This was designed to be posted to participants before their 6 month visit to a Life Study Centre, to be completed in the home setting and brought with them to their visit. Spare copies would also have been available in the Life Study Centres.

The Ages and Stages Questionnaires (ASQ-3), 6 month questionnaire (which was designed for infants from 5 months 0 days through to 6 month and 30 days) has been omitted from this document because of copyright.

## **Your baby is learning new skills every day!**

Thank you for your contribution to Life Study. We would like you to answer some questions on what your baby is learning to do at 6 months old. Please complete the questions and bring it to you and your baby's 6 month appointment at the Life Study Centre.

This <colour> <leaflet / booklet > ask you a little about your baby's eating, crying and sleeping behaviours.

The <colour> <leaflet / booklet > enclosed includes smalls tasks for you to do with your baby and will ask you questions on how your baby communicates with you and others, how they play with toys and about their movements. Before completing this you should make sure your baby is rested and fed. Try each activity with your child before marking a response.

Before you start you will need the following:

- A small piece of food, such as bread
- A mirror
- A small easy-to-grip toy

Answering the questions:

Tick "Yes" if your child is performing the skill.

Tick "Sometimes" if your child is just beginning to perform the behaviour or performs the skill on occasion, but not all the time.

Tick "Not yet" if your child is not yet performing the behaviour.

These tasks and questions should be fun to do. If you have any questions or concerns please contact your health visitor or GP who will be able to talk to you about these.

**Thank you for your continued support of Life Study.**

**Q1**

Where does your baby usually sleep? Please tick (only **one**)

Infant basket or cot in a separate room

1

Infant basket or cot in parents' room

2

In parents' bed

3

Infant basket or cot in room with sibling

4

Other, Specify:

5

**Q2**

In what position does your baby sleep most of the time? Please tick (only **one**)

On his/her tummy    On his/her side    On his/her back

1

2

3

**Q3**

How much time does your baby spend in sleep during the NIGHT (between 7 in the evening and 7 in the morning)?

Hours

Minutes

1

**Q4**

How much time does your baby spend in sleep during the DAY (between 7 in the morning and 7 in the evening)?

Hours

Minutes

1

**Q5**

On average how many times does your baby wake each night?

Times

1

**Q6**

How much time during the night is your baby awake (from 10 in the evening to 6 in the morning)?

Hours

Minutes

1

**Q7**

How long does it take to put your baby to sleep in the evening?

Hours

Minutes

1

**Q8**

How does your baby fall asleep? Please tick (only **one**)

While feeding

Being rocked

Being held

In bed alone

In bed near parent

Other

1

2

3

4

5

6

**Q9**

At what time does your baby usually fall asleep for the night?

 

Hours

Minutes

1

**Q10**

Do you consider your baby's sleep as a problem? Please tick (only **one**)

A very serious problem

A small problem

Not a problem at all

1

2

3

**Q11**

How much do you feel that your baby cries in comparison with other babies of his/her age? Please tick (only **one**)

He/she cries more than other babies

He/she is the same as other babies

He/she cries less than other babies

1

2

3

**Q12**

Do you feel that your baby's crying is a problem? Please tick (only **one**)

Yes

No

1

2

**Q13**

If he/she cries do you usually: Please tick (only **one**)

Pick him/her up immediately

Let him/her cry for a while, then, if she doesn't stop pick her up

Never pick him/her up until you are ready to do so

1

2

3

**Q14**

Can you usually calm your baby when he/she cries? Please tick (only **one**)

No	Yes, usually fairly easily	Yes, but it takes a while	Yes, after much effort
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2	3	4

**Q15**

Has your baby ever had times where he/she appears to be in agony, screams, draws his/her legs up to his/her body and can't be calmed? Please tick (only **one**)

Yes often	Yes, sometimes	Yes, only once	No
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2	3	4

→ Q16

→ Q16

→ Q21

→ Q21

**Q16**

Does this tend to happen at a particular time of day? Please tick (only **one**)

Yes	No	Can't say
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2	3

→ Q17

→ Q18

→ Q18

**Q17**

At which time of day? Please write in.

1

**Q18**

Have you noticed whether anything brings these attacks on? Please tick (only **one**)

Yes	No	Can't say
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2	3

→ Q19

→ Q20

→ Q20

**Q19**

Please describe what brings on the attacks:

1

**Q20**

How long do these attacks usually last? Please tick (only **one**)

Few minutes	Less than 1 hour	1 - 2 hours	More than 2 hours
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Q21

## BABY EATING BEHAVIOUR QUESTIONNAIRE – SHORT VERSION (BEBQ-SHORT)

These questions are about your baby's appetite over his/her first few months of life. We are specifically interested in the period during which your baby was fed milk only, i.e. no solid foods or pre-prepared baby food yet.

How would you describe your baby's feeding style at a typical daytime feed?

	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Always
1. My baby seemed contented while feeding	<input type="checkbox"/>				
2. My baby loved milk	<input type="checkbox"/>				
3. My baby finished feeding quickly	<input type="checkbox"/>				
4. My baby got full up easily	<input type="checkbox"/>				
5. My baby took more than 30 minutes to finish feeding	<input type="checkbox"/>				
6. My baby got full before taking all the milk I think he/she should have	<input type="checkbox"/>				
7. My baby fed slowly	<input type="checkbox"/>				
8. Even when my baby had just eaten well he/she was happy to feed again if offered	<input type="checkbox"/>				
9. My baby found it difficult to manage a complete feed	<input type="checkbox"/>				
10. If given the chance, my baby would always be feeding	<input type="checkbox"/>				
11. My baby enjoyed feeding time	<input type="checkbox"/>				
12. If allowed to my baby would take too much milk	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Please turn over the page and complete the ASQ questionnaire.